

APPENDIX C6
STAKEHOLDER CORRESPONDENCE



Notification of availability of the
Environmental Impact Assessment Report
and
Invitation to Information Poster Display & Public Meeting

Nicolene Venter

From: Savannah Environmental Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>
Sent: Friday, 03 June 2022 08:09
To: Nicolene Venter
Subject: SE2662: PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS POWER 33 COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT - Notification of availability of the Environmental Impact Assessment Report & Invitation to Information Poster Display and Public Meeting
Attachments: SE2662-Phakwe_Richards_Bay_GP3_CCPP_EIAr_Notification-FINAL.pdf; SE2662-Phakwe_Richards_Bay_GP3_CCPP_Info&PM_RegForm-FINAL.pdf

PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS POWER 3 COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT, RICHARDS BAY IDZ ZONE 1F, RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE (DEFF Reference No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/2117)

Dear Stakeholder and Interested & Affected Party,

Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 (Pty) Ltd (PRBGP3) proposes the development of a combined cycle (CC) gas to power plant, with a capacity of up to 2 000MW, on various erven within the Richards Bay IDZ Phase 1F, Richards Bay. The proposed project is to be known as the Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 CCPP. The project site is located approximately 5km north-east of Richards Bay and 1km north of the suburb of Alton, within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlatuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province. The power plant will operate at mid-merit to baseload duty.

Savannah Environmental has been appointed as the independent environmental consultant to undertake the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) for the project to identify and assess all potential environmental impacts associated with the projects and recommend appropriate mitigation measures in the Environmental Management Programme (EMPr).

Please find attached for your perusal the following:

- Notification letter informing you of the availability of the Environmental Impact Assessment Report for your review and comments
- Registration Form: Information Poster Display and Public Meeting.

The Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Report for the Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 CCPP is available for a 45-day review and comment from **Monday, 06 June 2022** until **Friday, 22 July 2022**. The report is available for download from Savannah Environmental website [click here](#).

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require any additional information and/or clarification regarding these projects. Our team welcomes your participation and look forward to your involvement throughout the Environmental Impact Assessment Process.

Kind regards,

[Unsubscribe this type of email](#)



Nicolene Venter
Public Process

t: 011 656 3237
f: 086 684 0547

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0) 60 978 8396



SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

03 June 2022

Dear Stakeholder and Interested and Affected Party,

**PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS POWER 3 COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT, RICHARDS BAY IDZ ZONE 1F, RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
(DEFF Reference No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/2117)**

NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT

Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 (Pty) Ltd (PRBGP3) proposes the development of a combined cycle (CC) gas to power plant, with a capacity of up to 2 000MW, on various erven within the Richards Bay IDZ Phase 1F, Richards Bay. The proposed project is to be known as the Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 CCPP. The project site is located approximately 5km north-east of Richards Bay and 1km north of the suburb of Alton, within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlatuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province. The power plant will operate at mid-merit to baseload duty and will include the following main infrastructure:

- » A number of gas turbines for the generation of electricity through the use of natural gas (liquid or gas forms), or a mixture of Natural gas and Hydrogen (in a proportion scaling up from 20% H2) as fuel source, operating all turbines at mid-merit or baseload (estimated 16 to 24 hours daily operation).
- » Exhaust stacks associated with each gas turbine.
- » A number of Heat Recovery Steam Generator (HRSG) to generate steam by capturing the heat from the turbine exhaust.
- » A number of steam turbines to generate additional electricity by means of the steam generated by the HRSG.
- » The water treatment plant will demineralise incoming water from municipal or similar supply to the gas turbine and steam cycle requirements. The water treatment plant will produce two parts demineralised water and reject one-part brine, which will be discharged to the R IDZ stormwater system.
- » Steam turbine water system will be a closed cycle with air cooled condensers. Make-up water will be required to replace blow down.
- » Air cooled condensers to condensate used steam from the steam turbine.
- » Compressed air station to supply service and process air. Water pipelines and water tanks for storage and distributing of process water. (Potential sourcing of alternative water outside RB IDZ supply (Municipality)).
- » Water retention pond.
- » Closed Fin-fan coolers to cool lubrication oil for the gas turbines.

- » Gas generator Lubrication Oil System.
- » Gas pipeline supply conditioning process facility. Please note, gas supply will be via dedicated pipeline from the proposed Transnet supply pipeline network of Richards Bay (the location of this network has not yet been confirmed) or, alternatively directly from the Regasification facilities at RB Harbour. The gas pipeline will be separately authorized.
- » Site water facilities including potable water, storm water, wastewater.
- » Fire water (FW) storage and FW system.
- » Diesel emergency generator for start-up operation.
- » Onsite fuel conditioning including heating system.
- » All underground services: This includes stormwater and wastewater.
- » Ancillary infrastructure.
- » Electrical facilities.
- » Service infrastructure.

The development is proposed on the following properties, situated within Phase 1F of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (RIDZ):

Erf Name	Surveyor General Erf No.	Surveyor General Portion No.	RBIDZ plot allocation
Unnamed	16674	0	Erf 16674
Unnamed	9042	0	Service infrastructure (water servitude)
Unnamed	8822	0	Erf 16819
Unnamed	8821	0	Erf 16820
Unnamed	8820	0	Erf 17442

You and/or the organisation / company, which you represent, have been notified of the initiation of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), the Public Participation Process and availability of the Scoping Report for review and comment on 12 November 2021. Included with the notification letter was the Background Information Document that provided technical information regarding the proposed development, the EIA and the Public Participation Process to be followed throughout the EIA.

We would like to take this opportunity to thank you for your participation in the public participation process and the valuable contributions made during the Scoping Phase of the EIA process.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC REVIEW AND COMMENT

The Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Report for the Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 CCPP is available for a 45-day review and comment from **Monday, 06 June 2022** until **Friday, 22 July 2022**. The report is available for download from Savannah Environmental website <https://savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/prbgp3-2000mw-ccpp/>.

Please note Regulation 3(1) of the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations, 2014, as amended, i.e.:

Subject to subregulations (2) and (3), when a period of days must in terms of these Regulations be reckoned from or after a particular day, that period must be reckoned as from the start of the day following that particular day to the end of the last day of the period, but if the last day of the period falls on a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday, that period must be extended to the end of the next day which is not a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday.

Although the Scoping Report for the Richard Bay Gas-To-Power 3 CCPP will be available during the course of the day on Monday, 06 June 2022, Tuesday, 07 June 2022 would be the first day of your 45-day review and comment period. The due date for written comments is **Friday, 22 July 2022**.

You can also request that an electronic copy of the EIA Report to be sent to you via file transfer services such as WeTransfer or Dropbox should you require this.

Please submit your written comments on the EIA Report via one of the following means:

- Telephone: 011 656 3237
- Mobile: 060 978 8396 (including *please call me*)
- Fax: 086 684 0547
- E-mail: publicprocess@savannahsa.com

All comments should be addressed to Nicolene Venter at Savannah Environmental.

INVITATION TO INFORMATION POSTER DISPLAY AND PUBLIC MEETING

You are invited to attend the Information Poster Display and / or the Public Meeting Session which will take place as follows:

EVENT	DATE	TIME	VENUE
Information Poster Display	Thursday, 23 June 2022	15h00 to 16h30	Pelican Hall, Buscom Centre, Zululand Chamber of Business Forum Community Park, Guldengracht, Alton, Richards Bay
Public Meeting		17h00	

The Information Poster Display and Public Meeting will take place in compliance with the current COVID-19 protocols, and I&APs are therefore required to register their attendance before or on **Wednesday, 15 June 2022**. Please complete the attached registration form and return to Nicolene Venter or send a WhatsApp / SMS or email to Nicolene (details above) to register your attendance.

We are looking forward to your participation in the public participation process for the EIA Phase of the project as your valuable contribution to the proposed project will ensure an inclusive approach and allow the DFFE to make an informed decision.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require additional information and/or clarification regarding the project. Our team welcomes your participation and look forward to your involvement throughout this process.

Kind regards



Nicolene Venter

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: publicprocess@savannahsa.com

Document attached: Registration Form - Information Poster Display and Public Meeting

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENTS AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS

**PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS POWER 3 COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT, RICHARDS BAY IDZ ZONE 1F, RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
(DEFF Reference No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/2117)**

**Information Poster Display & Public Meeting Registration Form
Thursday, 23 June 2022**

Return completed registration form to: **Nicolene Venter** of Savannah Environmental by **WEDNESDAY, 15 JUNE 2022**

Phone: 011 656 3237 / **Mobile (incl. 'please call me'):** 060 978 8396 / **Fax:** 086 684 0547

E-mail: publicprocess@savannahsa.com **Postal Address:** PO Box 148, Sunninghill, 2157

Your registration for the Information Sessions will be applicable for these projects only and your contact details provided are protected by the POPI Act of 2013

Please provide your complete contact details:

Name	&		
Surname:			
Organisation:			
Designation:			
Postal Address:			
Telephone:		Fax:	
Mobile:			
E-mail:			

I would you like to register my attendance at the Information Poster Display and / or the Public Meeting taking place on Thursday, 23 June 2022 as follows: (please tick the relevant box)

SESSION	TIME	YES	NO
Information Poster Display	15h00 until 16h30	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Public Meeting	17h00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please provide contact details of any other persons who you regard as a potential interested or affected party:

Name & Surname:	
Postal Address:	
Telephone:	
Mobile:	
E-mail:	

Thank you for your registration

Normal Arial Size (CTRL+S) **B** / U A Format: HTML

**PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS POWER 3 COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT, RICHARDS BAY IDZ ZONE 1F, RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
(DEFF Reference No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/2117)**

Dear Stakeholder and Interested & Affected Party,

Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 (Pty) Ltd (PRBGP3) proposes the development of a combined cycle (CC) gas to power plant, with a capacity of up to 2 000MW, on various erven within the Richards Bay IDZ Phase 1F, Richards Bay. The proposed project is to be known as the Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 CCPP. The project site is located approximately 5km north-east of Richards Bay and 1km north of the suburb of Alton, within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlathuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province. The power plant will operate at mid-merit to baseload duty.

Savannah Environmental has been appointed as the independent environmental consultant to undertake the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) for the project to identify and assess all potential environmental impacts associated with the projects and recommend appropriate mitigation measures in the Environmental Management Programme (EMPr).

Please find attached for your perusal the following:

- Notification letter informing you of the availability of the Environmental Impact Assessment Report for your review and comments
- Registration Form: Information Poster Display and Public Meeting.

The Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Report for the Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 CCPP is available for a 45-day review and comment from **Monday, 06 June 2022** until **Friday, 22 July 2022**. The report is available for download from Savannah Environmental website [click here](#).

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require any additional information and/or clarification regarding these projects. Our team welcomes your participation and look forward to your involvement throughout the Environmental Impact Assessment Process.

Kind regards,
[Unsubscribe this type of email](#)

Design HTML Preview

SAVE CLOSE

[Print](#)

SE2662: PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS POWER 33 COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT - Notification of availability of the Environmental Impact Assessment Report & Invitation to Information Poster Display and Public Meeting (POE)

Date: Friday,
03 June 2022
Time: 08:12

Company	Last Name	First Name	
	Alakram	Suvana	
	Cairncross	Eugene	
	Marx	Peter	
	Moir	Fiona	
	Moller	Reuben	
	Ngundze	Luyanba	
	Whitehouse	David	
AgriSA	Rabie	Janse	
Air Traffic and Navigation Services (ATNS)	Masilela	Simphiwe	
Amafa Heritage KZN	Pawandiwa	Bernadet	
BirdLife South Africa	Ralston-Paton	Samantha	
Centre for Environmental Rights	Kamanja	Sylvia	
Centre for Environmental Rights	Knott	Gabrielle	
Centre for Environmental Rights	Koyama	Miche	
Centre for Environmental Rights	Koyama	Michelle	
Centre for Environmental Rights	Lesele	Khumo	
Centre for Environmental Rights	Lloyd	Timothy	
Centre for Environmental Rights	Loser	Nicole	
Centre for Environmental Rights	Sefatsa	Dimakatso	
Centre for Environmental Rights NPC	Hugo	Robyn	
City of uMhlathuze	Botha	Christo	
City of uMhlathuze	de Wet	Cornelius	
City of uMhlathuze	Dladla	Lindani	
City of uMhlathuze	Gazu	Gugu	
City of uMhlathuze	Govender	Jeevaruthnam	
City of uMhlathuze	Govender	Sharin	
City of uMhlathuze	Gwala	Sabelo	
City of uMhlathuze	Kearna	Rynie	
City of uMhlathuze	Mathebula	Thandiwe	
City of uMhlathuze	Mdamba	Muziwandile	
City of uMhlathuze	Mokoena	City	
City of uMhlathuze	Mthethwa	Nathi	
City of uMhlathuze	Ngwezi	Xolani	
City of uMhlathuze	Strachan	Brenda	
City of uMhlathuze	Ziqubu	Siyabonga	
City of uMhlathuze	Zondi	Lindiwe	
City of uMhlathuze	Zondo	Zipho	
DAFF Provinical Department	Marubini	Mashudu	
Department of Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries	Chiya	Amkela	
Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	Buys	Hettie	

Department of Energy	Modise	Mokgadi	
Department of Energy	Mtwa	Xolile	
Department of Environmental Affairs Directorate: Climate Change & Air Quality	Ramalope	Deborah	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Booi	Thando	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Buthelezi	Thoko	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Kershaw	Pamela	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Khumalo	Thulie N	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Lekota	Seoka	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Lydia	Alade	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Mahlangu	Lucas	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Mahofi	Edward	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Mahosi	Edward	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Maifo	Aulicia	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Makhubele	Derrick	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Makitla	Portia	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Marodze	Hlamarisa	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Marubini	Mashudu	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Molokwane	Kgomotso	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Moloto	Mmadi	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Monyai	Mpho	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Naidoo	Santhuri	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Poll-Jonker	Linda	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Portia	MP	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Ramashona	Thizwikoni	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Sibozana	Thembalakhe	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Zungu	Thobile	
Department of Mineral Resources	Njoko	Nqobile	
Department of Mineral Resources and Energy	Masipa	Pheladi	
Department of Mineral Resources and Energy	Mohun	Tyrell	
Department of Public Enterprises	Nkadimeng	Donald	
Department of Public Works	Vuleka	Sam	
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform			
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Makgalemele	Nozizwe	
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Makgalemele	Nozizwe	
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Masemola	Samuel	
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Mdluli	N	
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Ndlovu	Thembeke	
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Ndlovu	Thembeke	
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Rasimphi	Fhulufhedzan	
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Rasimphi	Fhulufhedzan	
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Viljoen	Stephan	
Department of Science and Technology	Kgampe	Mere	
Department of Water and Sanitation	Aboobaker	Hassina	
Department of Water and Sanitation	Hadebe	Zama	
Department of Water and Sanitation	Mkhize	Nokwanda	
Department of Water and Sanitation	Moonsamy	Coleen	
Department of Water and Sanitation	Mthlane	Ayanda	
Department of Water and Sanitation	Naidoo	Krishnee	
Department of Water and Sanitation	Sibango	Lwandle	
Department of Water and Sanitation	Zikhali	Zoleka	
Department of Water and Sanitation	Zwelakhe	Khanyile	
Department of Water and Sanitation: KwaZulu-Natal Province	Khanyile	Zwelakhe	
Department of Water and Sanitation: KwaZulu-Natal Province	Lwande	Sibongo	
Department of Water and Sanitation: KwaZulu-Natal Province	Malbiji	Z	
Department of Water and Sanitation: KwaZulu-Natal Province	Zwelakhe	Khanyile	
EarthLife Africa	Lekalakala	Makoma	
Earthlife Africa	Lekalakala	Makoma	

	(Secretary)		
Endangered Wildlife Trust	Hoogstad	Constant	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Bokwe	Tobile	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Chauke	Vincent	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Geeringh	John	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Govender	Koogendran	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Govender	Saneshan	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Masondo	Tinyiko	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Masondo	Tinyiko	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Mehlomakulu	Mwabisa	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Moreosele	Tsholofelo	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Mukhuba	Madinare	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Muswubi	Mpho	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Phalanndwa	Mula	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Thanyani	Vuledzani	
Exigent Environmental	Adam	Jacquette	
Exigent Environmental & Engineering	Masikane	Amanda	
Exigent Environmental & Engineering	Nkomo	Siphesihle	
Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife	Blackmore	Andy	
Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife	Langazane	Phindile	
Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife	Manager Land Use Planning		
Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife	Wieners	Dominic	
Foskor	Buthelezi	Khumbulani	
groundWork	Addison	Gill	
groundWork	Hallowes	David	
groundWork	Jacklin	Avena	
groundWork	Peek	Bobby	
GroundWorks	Mokgalaka	Robby	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Buthelezi	Ntombezinhle	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Dube	Xolile	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Dudla	Nontokozo	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Goba	Smangaliso	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Hlongwa	Nontokozo	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Khathi	Nozipho	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Makhathini	Sinothile	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Mathalise	Gift	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Mpofu	W	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Mpofu	Wisdom	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Ndlovu	Mbali	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Nkosi	Mandla	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Nkosi	Mandla	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Nxumalo	Lindiwe	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Xaba	Sandile	
Kwanalu - KwaZulu Natal Agricultural Union	Botha	Delyse	
Kwanalu - KwaZulu Natal Agricultural Union	Flanagan	John	
Kwanalu - KwaZulu Natal Agricultural Union	La Marque	Sandy	
Kwanalu - KwaZulu Natal Agricultural Union	Ndaba	Lindelwa	
KwaZulu-Natal COGTA	Chiliza	Phatshisizwe Donatus	
KwaZulu-Natal COGTA	Zulu	PT	
KwaZulu-Natal Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Mans	P. H	
KwaZulu-Natal Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Myeni	Nonhlanhla	
KwaZulu-Natal Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Nxumalo	Thandekile	
KwaZulu-Natal Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Sthandiwe	Thabede	
KwaZulu-Natal Department of Transport and Community Safety and Liaison	Gumbi	Sibusiso	
KwaZulu-Natal Department of Transport and Community Safety and Liaison	Gumbi	Sibusiso	
KwaZulu-Natal Wetland Forum	Bredin	Ian	

KwaZulu-Natal Wetland Forum	Kubheka	Mbali	
KZN Co-Operative Governance & Traditional Leaders	Chiliza	Phatsihisizwe	
KZN Co-Operative Governance & Traditional Leaders	Zulu	PT	
KZN Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Bongiwe	Sthandiwe	
KZN Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Hadebe	Andile	
KZN Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Ndlovu	Nompumelelo	
KZN Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Sibande	Siza	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Dlamini	Bonginkosi	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Govender	Kershia	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mashiyane	Zamokuhle	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mathenjwa	Sikhali	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mazibuko	Ntokozo	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mdamba	Muziwandile	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mdamba	Muziwandile	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mkhize	Bonga	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mlungwana	Sinenhlanhla	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mngoma	Sibusisiwe	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mpungose	Skhumbuzo	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Ndlazi	Nokukhanya	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Ntshangase	Mbalizethu	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Nzuza	Siyanda	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Ramsern	Kershia	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Sibande	Siza	
Leads 2 Business	Zondi	Minnie	
Mhlathuze Water Board	Swaswa	Ntlhoro	
National Energy Regulator of South Africa (NERSA)	Khumalo	Siphiwe	
NPT Terminals Proprietary Limited	Nadasen-Odayar	Morganasundran	
OPENSERVE	Govender	Kubeshini	
OpenServe	Smith	Bradley	
Richards Bay Airport	Breytenbach	Johnithin	
Richards Bay Alloys Pty Ltd	Britt	Jacob	
Richards Bay Clean Air Association	Camminga	Sandy	
Richards Bay Gas Power 2 (Pty) Ltd	Wilmans	Dion	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Biyela	Nkosingiphile	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Gcume	Sethabile	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Harvey	Keith	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Koali	Tembakazi	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Langa	Percy	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Mapu	Simthembile	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Moodley	Letitia	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Mtshali	Ntando	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Muller	Joe	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Ngcobo	Zakithi	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Roux	Theunis	

Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Roux	Theunis	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Sakwe	Nizibone-Izibele	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Shiekh	Zainul	
SANRAL	Marx	Judy	
SANRAL	Ramklown	Ishaan	
Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd	Bulunga	Nondumiso	
Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd	Venter	Nicolene	
Sentech Ltd	Koegelenberg	Johan	
Sentech Ltd	Mothake	Serame	
Sibuya Game Reserve & Lodge (Pty) Ltd	Fox	Nick	
Sirius Power (Pty) Ltd	David	Nunez	
South 23	Ismail	Zaine	
South 32 Hillside	Gerber	Alison	
South African Civil Aviation Authority	Pretorius	Marie	
South African Civil Aviation Authority	Stroh	Lizelle	
South African Radio Astronomy Observatory (SARAO)	Tiplady	Adrian	
South Durban Community Environmental Alliance (SDCEA)	Schnoor	Cassandra	
South Durban Community Environmental Alliance (SDCEA)	Odayar	Sherelee	
Telkom SA SOC Ltd	Bester	Amanda	
Telkom SA SOC Ltd	Shaw	Leonard	
The Green Connection	Allie	Sakeena	
The Green Connection	Arkert	Jan	
The Green Connection	Arkert	Linda	
The Green Connection	Hamilton	Gillian	
The Green Connection	Modise	Ketshepaone	
The Green Connection	Van Rooy	Neville	
Trade and Investment KwaZulu-Natal	Hlongwana	Innocent	
Transnet National Ports Authority	Ngcobo	Basil	
Transnet National Ports Authority RCB	Mqadi	Dennis	
Transnet SOC Ltd	Fakude	Thulani	
Transnet SOC Ltd	Keswa	Vuyo	
Transnet SOC Ltd	Mathebula	Futhi	
Transnet SOC Ltd	Ncapai	Lumko	
Transnet SOC Ltd	Pearce	John	
Transnet SOC Ltd	Seperepere	Lebogang	
Transnet SOC Ltd	Sihawu	Vusimuzi	
Transnet SOC Ltd	Sithole	Jabulani	
Transnet SOC Ltd	Swart	Odette	
Transnet SOC Ltd	Yende	Sphumelele	
Umhlatuzi Valley Sugar Company	Seamark	Kevin	
Umhlatuzi Valley Sugar Company (Pty) Ltd	Searle	Alex	
Wildlife and Environmental Society of South Africa (WESSA)	Griffiths	Morgan	
Zululand Chamber of Business Foundation	Behari	Joey	
Zululand Chamber of Business Foundation	Jobe	Thembile	
Zululand Chamber of Business Foundation	Patterson	Mike	
Zululand Chamber of Commerce and Industry	Sithole	Thami	
Zululand Observer	Savides	Dave	

Totals:

Environmental Impact Assessment Report uploaded
onto Savannah Environmental website

Downloads

Phakwe Richards Bay GP3 CCPP

Environmental Impact Assessment Report

Appendix A - EIA Project Consulting Team CVs

Appendix B - Authority Correspondence

Appendix C1 - Public Participation Plan & Approval

Appendix C2 - I&AP Database

Appendix C3 - Site Notices & Newspaper Adverts

savannahsa.com/experience

Appendix C4 - Background Information Document

Appendix C5 - Organs of State Correspondence

Appendix C6 - Stakeholder Correspondence

Appendix C7 - Comments Received

Appendix C8 - Meeting Notes

Appendix C9 - Comments & Responses Report

Appendix D - Biodiversity Assessment

Appendix E - Aquatic Assessment

Appendix F - Soils Assessment

Appendix G - Air Quality Assessment

Appendix H1 - Baseline health

Appendix H2 - Human Health Risk Assessment

Appendix H3 - Rapid Appraisal Health Impact Assessment

Appendix I - Climate Change Impact Assessment

Appendix J - Visual Assessment

Appendix K - Noise Assessment

Appendix L - Socio-Economic Impact Assessment

Appendix M - Traffic Assessment

Appendix N - Quantitative Risk Assessment

Appendix O1 - Facility Environmental Management Programme

Appendix O2 - Substation Environmental Management Programme

Appendix Q - DFFE Screening Tool Report

Appendix P - Maps

Appendix R - Specialist Declarations

Appendix S - EAP Declaration & Affirmation

Appendix T - Additional Information

Nicolene Venter

From: Savannah Environmental Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>
Sent: Thursday, 16 June 2022 22:20
To: Department of Rural Development and Land Reform
Cc: Nicolene Venter
Subject: SE2662: PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS POWER 3 COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT -
Registration reminder for Poster Display & Public Meeting Session
Attachments: SE2662~1.PDF; SE2662~1.PDF

**PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS POWER 3 COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT,
RICHARDS BAY IDZ ZONE 1F, RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
(DEFF Reference No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/2117)**

Dear Stakeholder and Interested & Affected Party,

Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 (Pty) Ltd (PRBGP3) proposes the development of a combined cycle (CC) gas to power plant, with a capacity of up to 2 000MW, on various erven within the Richards Bay IDZ Phase 1F, Richards Bay. The proposed project is to be known as the Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 CCPP. The project site is located approximately 5km north-east of Richards Bay and 1km north of the suburb of Alton, within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlathuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province. The power plant will operate at mid-merit to baseload duty.

Savannah Environmental has been appointed as the independent environmental consultant to undertake the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) for the project to identify and assess all potential environmental impacts associated with the projects and recommend appropriate mitigation measures in the Environmental Management Programme (EMPr).

Our letter dated 03 June 2022 in which you were notified of the availability of the Environmental Impact Assessment Report for your review and comments and invited to the Information Poster Display and Public Meeting, has reference.

This e-mail serves to remind you to please register your attendance for the Information Poster Display and/or the Public Meeting taking place on **Thursday, 23 June 2022** in Richards Bay.

Thank you to those stakeholders who had already registered their attendance and we would like to urge those who had not yet done so, to please do so as a matter of urgency. We requested your registration for attendance before or on Wednesday, 15 June 2022. For ease of reference, please find attached our letter dated 03 June 2022 and the Registration Form for the Information Poster Display and Public Meeting.

The Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Report for the Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 CCPP is available on our website [click here](#) and the review and comment period is ending on **Friday, 22 July 2022**.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require any additional information and/or clarification regarding these projects. Our team welcomes your participation and look forward to your involvement throughout the Environmental Impact Assessment Process

Kind regards,
[Unsubscribe this type of email](#)



Nicolene Venter

Public Process

t: 011 656 3237

f: 086 684 0547

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com

c: +27 (0) 60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

[Print](#)

SE2662: PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GP3 CCPP - Registration reminder for Poster Display & Public Meeting Session (POE)

Date:
Thursday, 16
June 2022
Time: 22:22

Company	Last Name	First Name	
	Alakram	Suvana	
	Bond	Patrick	
	Cairncross	Eugene	
	Marx	Peter	
	Matola	Piloto	
	Moir	Fiona	
	Moller	Reuben	
	Ngundze	Luyanba	
	Whitehouse	David	
Africoast Investments	Francis	John	
AgriSA	Rabie	Janse	
Air Traffic and Navigation Services (ATNS)	Masilela	Simphiwe	
Airports Company of South Africa (ACSA)	Delomoney	Terence	
Airports Company of South Africa (ACSA)	Mncwaba	Mthokozisi	
Airports Company of South Africa (ACSA)	Mpofu	Mpumi	
Amafa Heritage KZN	Pawandiwa	Bernadet	
BirdLife South Africa	Ralston-Paton	Samantha	
Centre for Environmental Rights	Kamanja	Sylvia	
Centre for Environmental Rights	Knott	Gabrielle	
Centre for Environmental Rights	Koyama	Miche	
Centre for Environmental Rights	Koyama	Michelle	
Centre for Environmental Rights	Lesele	Khumo	
Centre for Environmental Rights	Lloyd	Timothy	
Centre for Environmental Rights	Loser	Nicole	
Centre for Environmental Rights	Sefatsa	Dimakatso	
Centre for Environmental Rights NPC	Hugo	Robyn	
City of uMhlathuze	Botha	Christo	
City of uMhlathuze	de Wet	Cornelius	
City of uMhlathuze	Dladla	Lindani	
City of uMhlathuze	Duma	Nokubonga	
City of uMhlathuze	Gazu	Gugu	
City of uMhlathuze	Govender	Jeevaruthnam	
City of uMhlathuze	Govender	Sharin	
City of uMhlathuze	Gwala	Sabelo	
City of uMhlathuze	Kearna	Rynie	
City of uMhlathuze	Mathebula	Thandiwe	
City of uMhlathuze	Mdamba	Muziwandile	
City of uMhlathuze	Mokoena	City	
City of uMhlathuze	Mthethwa	Nathi	
City of uMhlathuze	Ngwezi	Xolani	
City of uMhlathuze	Strachan	Brenda	
City of uMhlathuze	Ziqubu	Siyabonga	
City of uMhlathuze	Zondi	Lindiwe	

City of uMhlatuze	Zondo	Zipho	
DAFF Provincial Department	Marubini	Mashudu	
Department of Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries	Chiya	Amkela	
Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	Buys	Hettie	
Department of Energy	Modise	Mokgadi	
Department of Energy	Mtwa	Xolile	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	..		
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Booi	Thando	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Buthelezi	Thoko	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Kershaw	Pamela	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Khumalo	Thulie N	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Lekota	Seoka	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Lydia	Alade	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Mahlangu	Lucas	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Mahofi	Edward	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Mahosi	Edward	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Maifo	Aulicia	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Makhubele	Derrick	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Makitla	Portia	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Marodze	Hlamarisa	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Marubini	Mashudu	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Molokwane	Kgomotso	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Moloto	Mmadi	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Monyai	Mpho	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Naidoo	Santhuri	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Poll-Jonker	Linda	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Portia	MP	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Ramalope	Deborah	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Ramashona	Thizwikoni	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Sibozana	Thembalakhe	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Zungu	Thobile	
Department of Mineral Resources	Njoko	Nqobile	
Department of Mineral Resources and Energy	Masipa	Pheladi	
Department of Mineral Resources and Energy	Mohun	Tyrell	
Department of Public Enterprises	Nkadimeng	Donald	
Department of Public Works	Vuleka	Sam	
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform			
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Makgalemele	Nozizwe	
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Makgalemele	Nozizwe	
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Masemola	Samuel	
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Mdluli	N	
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Ndlovu	Thembeka	
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Ndlovu	Thembeka	
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Rasimphi	Fhulufhedzan	
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Rasimphi	Fhulufhedzan	
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Viljoen	Stephan	
Department of Science and Technology	Kgampe	Mere	
Department of Water and Sanitation	Aboobaker	Hassina	
Department of Water and Sanitation	Hadebe	Zama	
Department of Water and Sanitation	Mkhize	Nokwanda	
Department of Water and Sanitation	Moonsamy	Coleen	
Department of Water and Sanitation	Mthlane	Ayanda	
Department of Water and Sanitation	Naidoo	Krishnee	
Department of Water and Sanitation	Sibango	Lwandle	
Department of Water and Sanitation	Zikhali	Zoleka	
Department of Water and Sanitation	Zwelakhe	Khanyile	
Department of Water and Sanitation: KwaZulu-Natal Province	Khanyile	Zwelakhe	
Department of Water and Sanitation: KwaZulu-Natal Province	Lwande	Sibongo	

Department of Water and Sanitation: KwaZulu-Natal Province	Malbiji	Z	
Department of Water and Sanitation: KwaZulu-Natal Province	Zwelakhe	Khanyile	
EarthLife Africa	Lekalakala	Makoma	
Earthlife Africa	Lekalakala (Secretary)	Makoma	
Endangered Wildlife Trust	Hoogstad	Constant	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Bokwe	Tobile	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Chauke	Vincent	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Geeringh	John	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Govender	Koogendran	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Govender	Saneshan	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Masondo	Tinyiko	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Masondo	Tinyiko	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Mehlomakulu	Mwabisa	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Moreosele	Tsholofelo	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Mukhuba	Madinare	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Muswubi	Mpho	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Phalanndwa	Mula	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Thanyani	Vuledzani	
Exigent Environmental	Adam	Jacolette	
Exigent Environmental & Engineering	Masikane	Amanda	
Exigent Environmental & Engineering	Nkomo	Siphesihle	
Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife	Blackmore	Andy	
Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife	Langazane	Phindile	
Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife	Manager Land Use Planning		
Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife	Wieners	Dominic	
Foskor	Buthelezi	Khumbulani	
groundWork	Addison	Gill	
groundWork	Hallowes	David	
groundWork	Jacklin	Avena	
groundWork	Peek	Bobby	
GroundWorks	Mokgalaka	Robby	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Buthelezi	Ntombezinhle	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Dube	Xolile	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Dudla	Nontokozi	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Goba	Smangaliso	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Hlongwa	Nontokozi	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Khathi	Nozipho	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Makhathini	Sinothile	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Mathalise	Gift	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Mpofu	W	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Mpofu	Wisdom	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Ndlovu	Mbali	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Nkosi	Mandla	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Nkosi	Mandla	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Nxumalo	Lindiwe	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Xaba	Sandile	
Kwanalu - KwaZulu Natal Agricultural Union	Botha	Delyse	
Kwanalu - KwaZulu Natal Agricultural Union	Flanagan	John	
Kwanalu - KwaZulu Natal Agricultural Union	La Marque	Sandy	
Kwanalu - KwaZulu Natal Agricultural Union	Ndaba	Lindelwa	
KwaZulu-Natal COGTA	Chiliza	Phatshisizwe Donatus	
KwaZulu-Natal COGTA	Zulu	PT	
KwaZulu-Natal Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Mans	P. H	
KwaZulu-Natal Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Myeni	Nonhlanhla	
KwaZulu-Natal Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Nxumalo	Thandekile	

KwaZulu-Natal Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Sthandiwe	Thabede	
KwaZulu-Natal Department of Transport and Community Safety and Liaison	Gumbi	Sibusiso	
KwaZulu-Natal Department of Transport and Community Safety and Liaison	Gumbi	Sibusiso	
KwaZulu-Natal Wetland Forum	Bredin	Ian	
KwaZulu-Natal Wetland Forum	Kubheka	Mbali	
KZN Co-Operative Governance & Traditional Leaders	Chiliza	Phatsihisizwe	
KZN Co-Operative Governance & Traditional Leaders	Zulu	PT	
KZN Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Bongiwe	Sthandiwe	
KZN Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Hadebe	Andile	
KZN Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Ndlovu	Nompumelelo	
KZN Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Sibande	Siza	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Dlamini	Bonginkosi	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Govender	Kershia	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mashiyane	Zamokuhle	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mathenjwa	Sikhali	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mazibuko	Ntokozo	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mdamba	Muziwandile	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mdamba	Muziwandile	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mkhize	Bonga	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mlungwana	Sinenhlanhla	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mngoma	Sibusisiwe	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mpungose	Skhumbuzo	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Ndlazi	Nokukhanya	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Ntshangase	Mbalizethu	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Nzuza	Siyanda	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Ramsern	Kershia	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Sibande	Siza	
Leads 2 Business	Zondi	Minnie	
Mhlathuze Water Board	Swaswa	Ntlhoro	
National Energy Regulator of South Africa (NERSA)	Khumalo	Siphiwe	
NPT Terminals Proprietary Limited	Nadasen	Vedhumbal	
NPT Terminals Proprietary Limited	Nadasen-Odayar	Morganasundran	
NPT Terminals Proprietary Limited	Nadasen-Odayar	Yoganathan	
OPENSERVE	Govender	Kubeshini	
OpenServe	Smith	Bradley	
Richards Bay Airport	Breytenbach	Johnithin	
Richards Bay Alloys Pty Ltd	Britt	Jacob	
Richards Bay Clean Air Association	Camminga	Sandy	
Richards Bay Gas Power 2 (Pty) Ltd	Wilmans	Dion	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Biyela	Nkosingiphile	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Gcume	Sethabile	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Harvey	Keith	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Koali	Tembakazi	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Langa	Percy	

Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Mapu	Simthembile	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Moodley	Letitia	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Mtshali	Ntando	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Muller	Joe	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Ngcobo	Zakithi	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Roux	Theunis	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Roux	Theunis	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Sakwe	Nizibone-Izibele	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Shiekh	Zainul	
SANRAL	Marx	Judy	
SANRAL	Ramklown	Ishaan	
Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd	Bulunga	Nondumiso	
Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd	Venter	Nicolene	
Sentech Ltd	Koegelenberg	Johan	
Sentech Ltd	Motlhake	Serame	
Sibuya Game Reserve & Lodge (Pty) Ltd	Fox	Nick	
Sirius Power (Pty) Ltd	David	Nunez	
South 23	Ismail	Zaine	
South 32 Hillside	Gerber	Alison	
South African Civil Aviation Authority	Pretorius	Marie	
South African Civil Aviation Authority	Stroh	Lizelle	
South African National Defense Force	Kenny	JR	
South African Radio Astronomy Observatory (SARAO)	Tiplady	Adrian	
South Durban Community Environmental Alliance (SDCEA)	D'Sa	Desmond	
South Durban Community Environmental Alliance (SDCEA)	Firmin	Shanice	
South Durban Community Environmental Alliance (SDCEA)	Naidoo	Tanica	
South Durban Community Environmental Alliance (SDCEA)	Schnoor	Cassandra	
South Durban Community Environmental Alliance (SDCEA)	Odayar	Sherelee	
Telkom SA SOC Ltd	Bester	Amanda	
Telkom SA SOC Ltd	Shaw	Leonard	
The Green Connection	Allie	Sakeena	
The Green Connection	Arkert	Jan	
The Green Connection	Arkert	Linda	
The Green Connection	Hamilton	Gillian	
The Green Connection	Modise	Ketshepaone	
The Green Connection	Van Rooy	Neville	
Trade and Investment KwaZulu-Natal	Hlongwana	Innocent	
Transnet National Ports Authority	Ngcobo	Basil	
Transnet National Ports Authority RCB	Mqadi	Dennis	
Transnet SOC Ltd	Fakude	Thulani	
Transnet SOC Ltd	Keswa	Vuyo	
Transnet SOC Ltd	Mathebula	Futhi	
Transnet SOC Ltd	Ncapai	Lumko	
Transnet SOC Ltd	Pearce	John	
Transnet SOC Ltd	Seperepere	Lebogang	
Transnet SOC Ltd	Sihawu	Vusimuzi	
Transnet SOC Ltd	Sithole	Jabulani	
Transnet SOC Ltd	Swart	Odette	
Transnet SOC Ltd	Yende	Sphumelele	
Umhlatuzi Valley Sugar Company	Seamark	Kevin	
Umhlatuzi Valley Sugar Company (Pty) Ltd	Searle	Alex	
Wildlife and Environmental Society of South Africa (WESSA)	Griffiths	Morgan	
Zululand Chamber of Business Foundation	Behari	Joey	
Zululand Chamber of Business Foundation	Jobe	Thembile	
Zululand Chamber of Business Foundation	Patterson	Mike	
Zululand Chamber of Commerce and Industry	Sithole	Thami	
Zululand Observer	Savides	Dave	

Totals:



Format: HTML

Normal Calibri Size (CTRL+S) **B** / *I* U **A** [Color] [Background Color] [List] [Indent]

**PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 2000MW COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT,
RICHARDS BAY IDZ ZONE 1F, RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
(DEFF Reference No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/2117)**

Dear Stakeholder and Interested & Affected Party,

With reference to the attached notification letter dated 03 June 2022 and our email dated 08 July 2022, this e-mail serves to inform you that the review and comment period for the Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAr) is ending on **Friday, 22 July 2022**.

As you may recall, the review and comment period for the EIAr commenced on Monday, 06 June 2022 for 45-days review and comment. The EIAr is available on our website [click here](#)

Thank you to those Stakeholders and Interested and Affected Parties who submitted their written comments and those who had not yet to please do so before on **Friday, 22 July 2022**.

Kind regards,
[Unsubscribe this type of email](#)

Design HTML Preview

SAVE

CLOSE

[Print](#)

SE2662: PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GP3 CCPP - EIAr Reminder - review period ending soon (1st Reminder) (POE)Notification of availability of the Environmental Impact Assessment Report & Invitation to Information Poster Display and Public Meeting (POE)

Company	Last Name	First Name
	Alakram	Suvana
	Bond	Patrick
	Cairncross	Eugene
	Mantoro	Samuel
	Marx	Peter
	Matola	Piloto
	Mdumela	Themba
	Moir	Fiona
	Moller	Reuben
	Ngundze	Luyanba
	Orlandini	JP
	Smith	Sanceray
	Stander	Pepler
	Whitehouse	David
Africoast Investments	Francis	John
AgriSA	Rabie	Janse
Air Traffic and Navigation Services (ATNS)	Masilela	Simphiwe
Airports Company of South Africa (ACSA)	Delomoney	Terence
Airports Company of South Africa (ACSA)	Mncwaba	Mthokozisi
Airports Company of South Africa (ACSA)	Mpofu	Mpumi
Amafa Heritage KZN	Pawandiwa	Bernadet
BirdLife South Africa	Ralston-Paton	Samantha
Centre for Environmental Rights	Kamanja	Sylvia
Centre for Environmental Rights	Knott	Gabrielle
Centre for Environmental	Koyama	Miche

Rights		
Centre for Environmental Rights	Koyama	Michelle
Centre for Environmental Rights	Lesele	Khumo
Centre for Environmental Rights	Lloyd	Timothy
Centre for Environmental Rights	Loser	Nicole
Centre for Environmental Rights	Sefatsa	Dimakatso
Centre for Environmental Rights NPC	Hugo	Robyn
City of uMhlathuze	Botha	Christo
City of uMhlathuze	de Wet	Cornelius
City of uMhlathuze	Dladla	Lindani
City of uMhlathuze	Duma	Nokubonga
City of uMhlathuze	Gazu	Gugu
City of uMhlathuze	Govender	Jeevaruthnam
City of uMhlathuze	Govender	Sharin
City of uMhlathuze	Gwala	Sabelo
City of uMhlathuze	Kearna	Rynie
City of uMhlathuze	Mathebula	Thandiwe
City of uMhlathuze	Mdamba	Muziwandile
City of uMhlathuze	Mhlongo	Mthoko
City of uMhlathuze	Mokoena	City
City of uMhlathuze	Mthethwa	Nathi
City of uMhlathuze	Ndwandwe	Bongumusa
City of uMhlathuze	Ngwezi	Xolani
City of uMhlathuze	Strachan	Brenda
City of uMhlathuze	Ziqubu	Siyabonga
City of uMhlathuze	Zondi	Lindiwe
City of uMhlathuze	Zondo	Zipho
DAFF Provincial Department	Marubini	Mashudu
Department of Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries	Chiya	Amkela

Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	Buyis	Hettie
Department of Energy	Modise	Mokgadi
Department of Energy	Mtwa	Xolile
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	..	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Booi	Thando
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Buthelezi	Thoko
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Kershaw	Pamela
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Khumalo	Thulie N
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Lekota	Seoka
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Lydia	Alade
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Mahlangu	Lucas
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Mahofi	Edward
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Mahosi	Edward
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Maifo	Aulicia
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Makhubele	Derrick
Department of	Makitla	Portia

Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment		
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Marodze	Hlamarisa
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Marubini	Mashudu
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Molokwane	Kgomotso
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Moloto	Mmadi
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Monyai	Mpho
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Naidoo	Santhuri
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Poll-Jonker	Linda
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Portia	MP
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Ramalope	Deborah
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Ramashona	Thizwikoni
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Sibozana	Thembalakhe
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Zungu	Thobile
Department of Mineral Resources	Njoko	Nqobile
Department of Mineral	Masipa	Pheladi

Resources and Energy		
Department of Mineral Resources and Energy	Mohun	Tyrell
Department of Public Enterprises	Nkadimeng	Donald
Department of Public Works	Vuleka	Sam
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform		
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Makgalemele	Nozizwe
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Makgalemele	Nozizwe
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Masemola	Samuel
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Mdluli	N
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Ndlovu	Thembeke
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Ndlovu	Thembeke
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Rasimphi	Fhulufhedzan
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Rasimphi	Fhulufhedzan
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Viljoen	Stephan
Department of Science and Technology	Kgampe	Mere
Department of Water and Sanitation	Aboobaker	Hassina
Department of Water and	Hadebe	Zama

Sanitation		
Department of Water and Sanitation	Malibji	Ziyanda
Department of Water and Sanitation	Mkhize	Nokwanda
Department of Water and Sanitation	Moonsamy	Coleen
Department of Water and Sanitation	Mthalane	Ayanda
Department of Water and Sanitation	Naidoo	Krishnee
Department of Water and Sanitation	Sibango	Lwandle
Department of Water and Sanitation	Zikhali	Zoleka
Department of Water and Sanitation	Zwelakhe	Khanyile
Department of Water and Sanitation: KwaZulu-Natal Province	Khanyile	Zwelakhe
Department of Water and Sanitation: KwaZulu-Natal Province	Lwande	Sibongo
Department of Water and Sanitation: KwaZulu-Natal Province	Malbiji	Z
Department of Water and Sanitation: KwaZulu-Natal Province	Zwelakhe	Khanyile
EarthLife Africa	Lekalakala	Makoma
Earthlife Africa	Lekalakala (Secretary)	Makoma
Endangered Wildlife Trust	Hoogstad	Constant
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Bokwe	Tobile
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Chauke	Vincent
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Geeringh	John
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Govender	Koogendran
Eskom	Govender	Saneshan

Holdings SOC Ltd		
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Herbst	Diebre
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Masondo	Tinyiko
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Masondo	Tinyiko
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Mehlomakulu	Mwabisa
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Moreosele	Tsholofelo
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Mukhuba	Madinare
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Muswubi	Mpho
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Phalanndwa	Mula
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Thanyani	Vuledzani
Exigent Environmental	Adam	Jacquette
Exigent Environmental	Otto	Selma
Exigent Environmental & Engineering	Masikane	Amanda
Exigent Environmental & Engineering	Nkomo	Siphesihle
Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife	Blackmore	Andy
Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife	Langazane	Phindile
Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife	Manager Land Use Planning	
Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife	Wieners	Dominic
Foskor	Buthelezi	Khumbulani
groundWork	Addison	Gill
groundWork	Hallowes	David
groundWork	Jacklin	Avena
groundWork	Peek	Bobby
GroundWorks	Mokgalaka	Robby
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Buthelezi	Ntombezinhle
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Dube	Xolile
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Dudla	Nontokozo
King	Goba	Smangaliso

Cetshwayo District Municipality		
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Hlongwa	Nontokozo
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Khathi	Nozipho
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Makhathini	Sinothile
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Mathalise	Gift
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Mpofu	W
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Mpofu	Wisdom
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Ndlovu	Mbali
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Nkosi	Mandla
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Nkosi	Mandla
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Nxumalo	Lindiwe
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Xaba	Sandile
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Zulu	Mvelo
Kwanalu - KwaZulu Natal Agricultural Union	Botha	Delyse
Kwanalu - KwaZulu Natal Agricultural Union	Flanagan	John
Kwanalu - KwaZulu Natal Agricultural Union	La Marque	Sandy
Kwanalu - KwaZulu Natal	Ndaba	Lindelwa

Agricultural Union		
KwaZulu-Natal COGTA	Chiliza	Phatshisizwe Donatus
KwaZulu-Natal COGTA	Zulu	PT
KwaZulu-Natal Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Mans	P. H
KwaZulu-Natal Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Myeni	Nonhlanhla
KwaZulu-Natal Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Nxumalo	Thandekile
KwaZulu-Natal Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Sthandiwe	Thabede
KwaZulu-Natal Department of Transport and Community Safety and Liaison	Gumbi	Sibusiso
KwaZulu-Natal Department of Transport and Community Safety and Liaison	Gumbi	Sibusiso
KwaZulu-Natal Wetland Forum	Bredin	Ian
KwaZulu-Natal Wetland Forum	Kubheka	Mbali
KZN Co-Operative Governance & Traditional Leaders	Chiliza	Phatsihisizwe
KZN Co-Operative Governance & Traditional Leaders	Zulu	PT
KZN Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Bongiwe	Thabede
KZN Department of Agriculture	Hadebe	Andile

and Rural Development		
KZN Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Ndlovu	Nompumelelo
KZN Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Sibande	Siza
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Dlamini	Bonginkosi
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Govender	Kershia
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mashiyane	Zamokuhle
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mathenjwa	Sikhali
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mazibuko	Ntokozo
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mdamba	Muziwandile
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mkhize	Bonga
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mlungwana	Sinenhlanhla
KZN Department of	Mngoma	Sibusisiwe

Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs		
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mpungose	Skhumbuzo
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Ndlazi	Nokukhanya
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Ntshangase	Mbalizethu
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Nzuza	Siyanda
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Ramsern	Kershia
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Sibande	Siza
Leads 2 Business	Zondi	Minnie
Mhlathuze Water Board	Swaswa	Ntlhoro
National Energy Regulator of South Africa (NERSA)	Khumalo	Siphiwe
Natural Justice	Marcoux	Shannon
NPT Terminals Proprietary Limited	Nadasen-Odayar	Morganasundrar
OPENSERVE	Govender	Kubeshini
OpenServe	Smith	Bradley
Richards Bay Airport	Breytenbach	Johnithin
Richards Bay Alloys Pty Ltd	Britt	Jacob
Richards Bay	Camminga	Sandy

Clean Air Association		
Richards Bay Gas Power 2 (Pty) Ltd	Wilmans	Dion
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Biyela	Nkosingiphile
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Gcume	Sethabile
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Harvey	Keith
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Koali	Tembakazi
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Langa	Percy
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Mapu	Simthembile
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Moodley	Letitia
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Mtshali	Ntando
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Muller	Joe
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Ndayi	Sinovuyo
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Ngcobo	Zakithi
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Roux	Theunis
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Roux	Theunis
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Sakwe	Nizibone-Izibele
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Shiekh	Zainul
SANRAL	Marx	Judy
SANRAL	Ramklown	Ishaan
Savannah	Bulunga	Nondumiso

Environmental (Pty) Ltd		
Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd	Venter	Nicolene
Sentech Ltd	Koegelenberg	Johan
Sentech Ltd	Mothake	Serame
Sibuya Game Reserve & Lodge (Pty) Ltd	Fox	Nick
Sirius Power (Pty) Ltd	David	Nunez
South 23	Ismail	Zaine
South 32 Hillside	Gerber	Alison
South African Civil Aviation Authority	Pretorius	Marie
South African Civil Aviation Authority	Stroh	Lizelle
South African National Defense Force	Kenny	JR
South African Radio Astronomy Observatory (SARAO)	Tiplady	Adrian
South Durban Community Environmental Alliance (SDCEA)	D'Sa	Desmond
South Durban Community Environmental Alliance (SDCEA)	Firmin	Shanice
South Durban Community Environmental Alliance (SDCEA)	Naidoo	Tanica
South Durban Community Environmental Alliance (SDCEA)	Schnoor	Cassandra
South Durban Community Environmental Alliance (SDCEA)	MBuyazi	Richard
South Durban Community Environmental Alliance (SDCEA)	Odayar	Sherelee
Telkom SA SOC Ltd	Bester	Amanda
Telkom SA SOC Ltd	Shaw	Leonard
The Green Connection	Allie	Sakeena
The Green	Arkert	Jan

Connection		
The Green Connection	Arkert	Linda
The Green Connection	Hamilton	Gillian
The Green Connection	Liziwe	
The Green Connection	Modise	Ketshepaone
The Green Connection	Simelane	Kholwani
The Green Connection	Van Rooy	Neville
Trade and Investment KwaZulu-Natal	Hlongwana	Innocent
Transnet National Ports Authority	Ngcobo	Basil
Transnet National Ports Authority RCB	Mqadi	Dennis
Transnet SOC Ltd	Fakude	Thulani
Transnet SOC Ltd	Keswa	Vuyo
Transnet SOC Ltd	Mathebula	Futhi
Transnet SOC Ltd	Ncapai	Lumko
Transnet SOC Ltd	Pearce	John
Transnet SOC Ltd	Seperepere	Lebogang
Transnet SOC Ltd	Sihawu	Vusimuzi
Transnet SOC Ltd	Sithole	Jabulani
Transnet SOC Ltd	Swart	Odette
Transnet SOC Ltd	Yende	Sphumelele
Umhlatuzi Valley Sugar Company	Seamark	Kevin
Umhlatuzi Valley Sugar Company (Pty) Ltd	Searle	Alex
Wildlife and Environmental Society of South Africa (WESSA)	Griffiths	Morgan
Zululand Chamber of Business Foundation	Behari	Joey
Zululand Chamber of Business Foundation	Jobe	Thembile
Zululand Chamber of Business Foundation	Patterson	Mike

Zululand Chamber of Commerce and Industry	Sithole	Thami
Zululand Observer	Savides	Dave

Totals:

Nicolene Venter

From: Savannah Environmental Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>
Sent: Friday, 08 July 2022 13:25
To: Nicolene Venter
Subject: SE2662: PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS POWER 3 2000MW CCPP: Environmental Impact Assessment Report review and comment period ending soon
Attachments: SE2662~2.PDF

**PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 2000MW COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT, RICHARDS BAY IDZ ZONE 1F, RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
(DEFF Reference No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/2117)**

Dear Stakeholder and Interested & Affected Party,

With reference to the attached notification letter dated 03 June 2022, this e-mail serves to inform you that the review and comment period for the Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAr) is ending on Friday, 22 July 2022.

As you may recall, the review and comment period for the EIAr commenced on Monday, 06 June 2022 for 45-days review and comment. The EIAr is available on our website [click here](#).

Thank you to those Stakeholders and Interested and Affected Parties who submitted their written comments and those who had not yet to please do so before on Friday, 22 July 2022.

Kind regards,

[Unsubscribe this type of email](#)

savannah
environmental

t: 011 656 3237
f: 086 684 0547

Nicolene Venter
Public Process

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0) 60 978 8396

[SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015](#)

[Print](#)

SE2662: PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GP3 CCPP - EIAr Reminder - review period ending soon (1st Reminder) (POE)Notification of availability of the Environmental Impact Assessment Report & Invitation to Information Poster Display and Public Meeting (POE)

Company	Last Name	First Name
	Alakram	Suvana
	Bond	Patrick
	Cairncross	Eugene
	Mantoro	Samuel
	Marx	Peter
	Matola	Piloto
	Mdumela	Themba
	Moir	Fiona
	Moller	Reuben
	Ngundze	Luyanba
	Orlandini	JP
	Smith	Sanceray
	Stander	Pepler
	Whitehouse	David
Africoast Investments	Francis	John
AgriSA	Rabie	Janse
Air Traffic and Navigation Services (ATNS)	Masilela	Simphiwe
Airports Company of South Africa (ACSA)	Delomoney	Terence
Airports Company of South Africa (ACSA)	Mncwaba	Mthokozisi
Airports Company of South Africa (ACSA)	Mpofu	Mpumi
Amafa Heritage KZN	Pawandiwa	Bernadet
BirdLife South Africa	Ralston-Paton	Samantha
Centre for Environmental Rights	Kamanja	Sylvia
Centre for Environmental Rights	Knott	Gabrielle
Centre for Environmental	Koyama	Miche

Rights		
Centre for Environmental Rights	Koyama	Michelle
Centre for Environmental Rights	Lesele	Khumo
Centre for Environmental Rights	Lloyd	Timothy
Centre for Environmental Rights	Loser	Nicole
Centre for Environmental Rights	Sefatsa	Dimakatso
Centre for Environmental Rights NPC	Hugo	Robyn
City of uMhlathuze	Botha	Christo
City of uMhlathuze	de Wet	Cornelius
City of uMhlathuze	Dladla	Lindani
City of uMhlathuze	Duma	Nokubonga
City of uMhlathuze	Gazu	Gugu
City of uMhlathuze	Govender	Jeevaruthnam
City of uMhlathuze	Govender	Sharin
City of uMhlathuze	Gwala	Sabelo
City of uMhlathuze	Kearna	Rynie
City of uMhlathuze	Mathebula	Thandiwe
City of uMhlathuze	Mdamba	Muziwandile
City of uMhlathuze	Mhlongo	Mthoko
City of uMhlathuze	Mokoena	City
City of uMhlathuze	Mthethwa	Nathi
City of uMhlathuze	Ndwandwe	Bongumusa
City of uMhlathuze	Ngwezi	Xolani
City of uMhlathuze	Strachan	Brenda
City of uMhlathuze	Ziqubu	Siyabonga
City of uMhlathuze	Zondi	Lindiwe
City of uMhlathuze	Zondo	Zipho
DAFF Provincial Department	Marubini	Mashudu
Department of Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries	Chiya	Amkela

Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	Buys	Hettie
Department of Energy	Modise	Mokgadi
Department of Energy	Mtwa	Xolile
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	..	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Booi	Thando
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Buthelezi	Thoko
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Kershaw	Pamela
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Khumalo	Thulie N
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Lekota	Seoka
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Lydia	Alade
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Mahlangu	Lucas
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Mahofi	Edward
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Mahosi	Edward
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Maifo	Aulicia
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Makhubele	Derrick
Department of	Makitla	Portia

Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment		
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Marodze	Hlamarisa
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Marubini	Mashudu
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Molokwane	Kgomotso
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Moloto	Mmadi
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Monyai	Mpho
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Naidoo	Santhuri
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Poll-Jonker	Linda
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Portia	MP
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Ramalope	Deborah
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Ramashona	Thizwikoni
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Sibozana	Thembalakhe
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Zungu	Thobile
Department of Mineral Resources	Njoko	Nqobile
Department of Mineral	Masipa	Pheladi

Resources and Energy		
Department of Mineral Resources and Energy	Mohun	Tyrell
Department of Public Enterprises	Nkadimeng	Donald
Department of Public Works	Vuleka	Sam
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform		
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Makgalemele	Nozizwe
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Makgalemele	Nozizwe
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Masemola	Samuel
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Mdluli	N
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Ndlovu	Thembeke
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Ndlovu	Thembeke
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Rasimphi	Fhulufhedzan
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Rasimphi	Fhulufhedzan
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Viljoen	Stephan
Department of Science and Technology	Kgampe	Mere
Department of Water and Sanitation	Aboobaker	Hassina
Department of Water and	Hadebe	Zama

Sanitation		
Department of Water and Sanitation	Malibji	Ziyanda
Department of Water and Sanitation	Mkhize	Nokwanda
Department of Water and Sanitation	Moonsamy	Coleen
Department of Water and Sanitation	Mthalane	Ayanda
Department of Water and Sanitation	Naidoo	Krishnee
Department of Water and Sanitation	Sibango	Lwandle
Department of Water and Sanitation	Zikhali	Zoleka
Department of Water and Sanitation	Zwelakhe	Khanyile
Department of Water and Sanitation: KwaZulu-Natal Province	Khanyile	Zwelakhe
Department of Water and Sanitation: KwaZulu-Natal Province	Lwande	Sibongo
Department of Water and Sanitation: KwaZulu-Natal Province	Malbiji	Z
Department of Water and Sanitation: KwaZulu-Natal Province	Zwelakhe	Khanyile
EarthLife Africa	Lekalakala	Makoma
Earthlife Africa	Lekalakala (Secretary)	Makoma
Endangered Wildlife Trust	Hoogstad	Constant
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Bokwe	Tobile
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Chauke	Vincent
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Geeringh	John
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Govender	Koogendran
Eskom	Govender	Saneshan

Holdings SOC Ltd		
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Herbst	Diebre
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Masondo	Tinyiko
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Masondo	Tinyiko
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Mehlomakulu	Mwabisa
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Moreosele	Tsholofelo
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Mukhuba	Madinare
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Muswubi	Mpho
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Phalanndwa	Mula
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Thanyani	Vuledzani
Exigent Environmental	Adam	Jacquette
Exigent Environmental	Otto	Selma
Exigent Environmental & Engineering	Masikane	Amanda
Exigent Environmental & Engineering	Nkomo	Siphesihle
Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife	Blackmore	Andy
Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife	Langazane	Phindile
Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife	Manager Land Use Planning	
Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife	Wieners	Dominic
Foskor	Buthelezi	Khumbulani
groundWork	Addison	Gill
groundWork	Hallowes	David
groundWork	Jacklin	Avena
groundWork	Peek	Bobby
GroundWorks	Mokgalaka	Robby
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Buthelezi	Ntombezinhle
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Dube	Xolile
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Dudla	Nontokozo
King	Goba	Smangaliso

Cetshwayo District Municipality		
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Hlongwa	Nontokozo
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Khathi	Nozipho
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Makhathini	Sinothile
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Mathalise	Gift
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Mpofu	W
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Mpofu	Wisdom
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Ndlovu	Mbali
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Nkosi	Mandla
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Nkosi	Mandla
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Nxumalo	Lindiwe
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Xaba	Sandile
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Zulu	Mvelo
Kwanalu - KwaZulu Natal Agricultural Union	Botha	Delyse
Kwanalu - KwaZulu Natal Agricultural Union	Flanagan	John
Kwanalu - KwaZulu Natal Agricultural Union	La Marque	Sandy
Kwanalu - KwaZulu Natal	Ndaba	Lindelwa

Agricultural Union		
KwaZulu-Natal COGTA	Chiliza	Phatshisizwe Donatus
KwaZulu-Natal COGTA	Zulu	PT
KwaZulu-Natal Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Mans	P. H
KwaZulu-Natal Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Myeni	Nonhlanhla
KwaZulu-Natal Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Nxumalo	Thandekile
KwaZulu-Natal Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Sthandiwe	Thabede
KwaZulu-Natal Department of Transport and Community Safety and Liaison	Gumbi	Sibusiso
KwaZulu-Natal Department of Transport and Community Safety and Liaison	Gumbi	Sibusiso
KwaZulu-Natal Wetland Forum	Bredin	Ian
KwaZulu-Natal Wetland Forum	Kubheka	Mbali
KZN Co-Operative Governance & Traditional Leaders	Chiliza	Phatsihisizwe
KZN Co-Operative Governance & Traditional Leaders	Zulu	PT
KZN Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Bongiwe	Thabede
KZN Department of Agriculture	Hadebe	Andile

and Rural Development		
KZN Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Ndlovu	Nompumelelo
KZN Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Sibande	Siza
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Dlamini	Bonginkosi
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Govender	Kershia
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mashiyane	Zamokuhle
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mathenjwa	Sikhali
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mazibuko	Ntokozo
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mdamba	Muziwandile
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mkhize	Bonga
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mlungwana	Sinenhlanhla
KZN Department of	Mngoma	Sibusisiwe

Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs		
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mpungose	Skhumbuzo
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Ndlazi	Nokukhanya
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Ntshangase	Mbalizethu
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Nzuza	Siyanda
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Ramsern	Kershia
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Sibande	Siza
Leads 2 Business	Zondi	Minnie
Mhlathuze Water Board	Swaswa	Ntlhoro
National Energy Regulator of South Africa (NERSA)	Khumalo	Siphiwe
Natural Justice	Marcoux	Shannon
NPT Terminals Proprietary Limited	Nadasen-Odayar	Morganasundrar
OPENSERVE	Govender	Kubeshini
OpenServe	Smith	Bradley
Richards Bay Airport	Breytenbach	Johnithin
Richards Bay Alloys Pty Ltd	Britt	Jacob
Richards Bay	Camminga	Sandy

Clean Air Association		
Richards Bay Gas Power 2 (Pty) Ltd	Wilmans	Dion
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Biyela	Nkosingiphile
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Gcume	Sethabile
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Harvey	Keith
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Koali	Tembakazi
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Langa	Percy
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Mapu	Simthembile
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Moodley	Letitia
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Mtshali	Ntando
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Muller	Joe
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Ndayi	Sinovuyo
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Ngcobo	Zakithi
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Roux	Theunis
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Roux	Theunis
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Sakwe	Nizibone-Izibele
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Shiekh	Zainul
SANRAL	Marx	Judy
SANRAL	Ramklown	Ishaan
Savannah	Bulunga	Nondumiso

Environmental (Pty) Ltd		
Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd	Venter	Nicolene
Sentech Ltd	Koegelenberg	Johan
Sentech Ltd	Mothake	Serame
Sibuya Game Reserve & Lodge (Pty) Ltd	Fox	Nick
Sirius Power (Pty) Ltd	David	Nunez
South 23	Ismail	Zaine
South 32 Hillside	Gerber	Alison
South African Civil Aviation Authority	Pretorius	Marie
South African Civil Aviation Authority	Stroh	Lizelle
South African National Defense Force	Kenny	JR
South African Radio Astronomy Observatory (SARAO)	Tiplady	Adrian
South Durban Community Environmental Alliance (SDCEA)	D'Sa	Desmond
South Durban Community Environmental Alliance (SDCEA)	Firmin	Shanice
South Durban Community Environmental Alliance (SDCEA)	Naidoo	Tanica
South Durban Community Environmental Alliance (SDCEA)	Schnoor	Cassandra
South Durban Community Environmental Alliance (SDCEA)	MBuyazi	Richard
South Durban Community Environmental Alliance (SDCEA)	Odayar	Sherelee
Telkom SA SOC Ltd	Bester	Amanda
Telkom SA SOC Ltd	Shaw	Leonard
The Green Connection	Allie	Sakeena
The Green	Arkert	Jan

Connection		
The Green Connection	Arkert	Linda
The Green Connection	Hamilton	Gillian
The Green Connection	Liziwe	
The Green Connection	Modise	Ketshepaone
The Green Connection	Simelane	Kholwani
The Green Connection	Van Rooy	Neville
Trade and Investment KwaZulu-Natal	Hlongwana	Innocent
Transnet National Ports Authority	Ngcobo	Basil
Transnet National Ports Authority RCB	Mqadi	Dennis
Transnet SOC Ltd	Fakude	Thulani
Transnet SOC Ltd	Keswa	Vuyo
Transnet SOC Ltd	Mathebula	Futhi
Transnet SOC Ltd	Ncapai	Lumko
Transnet SOC Ltd	Pearce	John
Transnet SOC Ltd	Seperepere	Lebogang
Transnet SOC Ltd	Sihawu	Vusimuzi
Transnet SOC Ltd	Sithole	Jabulani
Transnet SOC Ltd	Swart	Odette
Transnet SOC Ltd	Yende	Sphumelele
Umhlatuzi Valley Sugar Company	Seamark	Kevin
Umhlatuzi Valley Sugar Company (Pty) Ltd	Searle	Alex
Wildlife and Environmental Society of South Africa (WESSA)	Griffiths	Morgan
Zululand Chamber of Business Foundation	Behari	Joey
Zululand Chamber of Business Foundation	Jobe	Themobile
Zululand Chamber of Business Foundation	Patterson	Mike

Zululand Chamber of Commerce and Industry	Sithole	Thami
Zululand Observer	Savides	Dave

Totals:



Format: HTML

Normal Calibri Size (CTRL+S) **B** / *I* U **A** [Color] [Background Color] [List] [Indent]

**PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 2000MW COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT,
RICHARDS BAY IDZ ZONE 1F, RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
(DEFF Reference No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/2117)**

Dear Stakeholder and Interested & Affected Party,

With reference to the attached notification letter dated 03 June 2022 and our email dated 08 July 2022, this e-mail serves to inform you that the review and comment period for the Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAr) is ending on **Friday, 22 July 2022**.

As you may recall, the review and comment period for the EIAr commenced on Monday, 06 June 2022 for 45-days review and comment. The EIAr is available on our website [click here](#)

Thank you to those Stakeholders and Interested and Affected Parties who submitted their written comments and those who had not yet to please do so before on **Friday, 22 July 2022**.

Kind regards,
[Unsubscribe this type of email](#)

Design HTML Preview

SAVE

CLOSE

[Print](#)

SE2662: PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GP3 CCPP - EIAr Reminder - review period ending soon (2nd Reminder) (POE)

Company	Last Name	First Name
	Alakram	Suvana
	Bond	Patrick
	Cairncross	Eugene
	Mantoro	Samuel
	Marx	Peter
	Matola	Piloto
	Mdumela	Themba
	Moir	Fiona
	Mokuena	Nteboheng
	Moller	Reuben
	Ngundze	Luyanba
	Orlandini	JP
	Smith	Sanceray
	Stander	Pepler
	Venter	Lizette
	Whitehouse	David
Africoast Investments	Francis	John
AgriSA	Rabie	Janse
Air Traffic and Navigation Services (ATNS)	Masilela	Simphiwe
Airports Company of South Africa (ACSA)	Delomoney	Terence
Airports Company of South Africa (ACSA)	Mncwaba	Mthokozisi
Airports Company of South Africa (ACSA)	Mpofu	Mpumi
Amafa Heritage KZN	Pawandiwa	Bernadet
Betesda Independent School	TBD	
BirdLife South Africa	Ralston-Paton	Samantha
Centre for Environmental Rights	Kamanja	Sylvia
Centre for Environmental Rights	Knott	Gabrielle
Centre for	Koyama	Miche

Environmental Rights		
Centre for Environmental Rights	Koyama	Michelle
Centre for Environmental Rights	Lesele	Khumo
Centre for Environmental Rights	Lloyd	Timothy
Centre for Environmental Rights	Loser	Nicole
Centre for Environmental Rights	Sefatsa	Dimakatso
Centre for Environmental Rights NPC	Hugo	Robyn
City of uMhlathuze	Botha	Christo
City of uMhlathuze	de Wet	Cornelius
City of uMhlathuze	Dladla	Lindani
City of uMhlathuze	Duma	Nokubonga
City of uMhlathuze	Gazu	Gugu
City of uMhlathuze	Govender	Jeevaruthnam
City of uMhlathuze	Govender	Sharin
City of uMhlathuze	Gwala	Sabelo
City of uMhlathuze	Kearna	Rynie
City of uMhlathuze	Mathebula	Thandiwe
City of uMhlathuze	Mdamba	Muziwandile
City of uMhlathuze	Mhlongo	Mthoko
City of uMhlathuze	Mokoena	City
City of uMhlathuze	Mthethwa	Nathi
City of uMhlathuze	Ndwandwe	Bongumusa
City of uMhlathuze	Ngwezi	Xolani
City of uMhlathuze	Strachan	Brenda
City of uMhlathuze	Ziqubu	Siyabonga
City of uMhlathuze	Zondi	Lindiwe
City of uMhlathuze	Zondo	Zipho
DAFF Provincial Department	Marubini	Mashudu
Department of Agriculture,	Chiya	Amkela

Forestry & Fisheries		
Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	Buys	Hettie
Department of Energy	Modise	Mokgadi
Department of Energy	Mtwa	Xolile
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	..	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Booi	Thando
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Buthelezi	Thoko
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Kershaw	Pamela
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Khumalo	Thulie N
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Lekota	Seoka
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Lydia	Alade
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Mahlangu	Lucas
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Mahofi	Edward
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Mahosi	Edward
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Maifo	Aulicia
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and	Makhubele	Derrick

the Environment		
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Makitla	Portia
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Marodze	Hlamarisa
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Marubini	Mashudu
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Molokwane	Kgomotso
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Moloto	Mmadi
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Monyai	Mpho
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Naidoo	Santhuri
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Poll-Jonker	Linda
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Portia	MP
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Ramalope	Deborah
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Ramashona	Thizwikoni
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Sibozana	Thembalakhe
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Zungu	Thobile
Department of Mineral	Njoko	Nqobile

Resources		
Department of Mineral Resources and Energy	Masipa	Pheladi
Department of Mineral Resources and Energy	Mohun	Tyrell
Department of Public Enterprises	Nkadimeng	Donald
Department of Public Works	Vuleka	Sam
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform		
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Makgalemele	Nozizwe
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Makgalemele	Nozizwe
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Masemola	Samuel
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Mdluli	N
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Ndlovu	Thembeke
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Ndlovu	Thembeke
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Rasimphi	Fhulufhedzan
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Rasimphi	Fhulufhedzan
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Viljoen	Stephan
Department of Science and Technology	Kgampe	Mere
Department of Water and	Aboobaker	Hassina

Sanitation		
Department of Water and Sanitation	Hadebe	Zama
Department of Water and Sanitation	Malibji	Ziyanda
Department of Water and Sanitation	Mkhize	Nokwanda
Department of Water and Sanitation	Moonsamy	Coleen
Department of Water and Sanitation	Mthalane	Ayanda
Department of Water and Sanitation	Naidoo	Krishnee
Department of Water and Sanitation	Sibango	Lwandle
Department of Water and Sanitation	Zikhali	Zoleka
Department of Water and Sanitation	Zwelakhe	Khanyile
Department of Water and Sanitation: KwaZulu-Natal Province	Khanyile	Zwelakhe
Department of Water and Sanitation: KwaZulu-Natal Province	Lwande	Sibongo
Department of Water and Sanitation: KwaZulu-Natal Province	Malbiji	Z
Department of Water and Sanitation: KwaZulu-Natal Province	Zwelakhe	Khanyile
EarthLife Africa	Lekalakala	Makoma
Earthlife Africa	Lekalakala (Secretary)	Makoma
Endangered Wildlife Trust	Hoogstad	Constant
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Bokwe	Tobile
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Chauke	Vincent
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Geeringh	John
Eskom	Govender	Koogendran

Holdings SOC Ltd		
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Govender	Saneshan
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Herbst	Diebre
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Masondo	Tinyiko
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Masondo	Tinyiko
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Mehlomakulu	Mwabisa
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Moreosele	Tsholofelo
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Mukhuba	Madinare
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Muswubi	Mpho
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Phalanndwa	Mula
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Thanyani	Vuledzani
Exigent Environmental	Adam	Jacquette
Exigent Environmental	Otto	Selma
Exigent Environmental & Engineering	Masikane	Amanda
Exigent Environmental & Engineering	Nkomo	Siphesihle
Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife	Blackmore	Andy
Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife	Langazane	Phindile
Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife	Manager Land Use Planning	
Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife	Wieners	Dominic
Fluor	Cousins	Alan
Foskor	Buthelezi	Khumbulani
G7 Renewable Energies (Pty) Ltd	Clarke	Caryn
groundWork	Addison	Gill
groundWork	Hallowes	David
groundWork	Jacklin	Avena
groundWork	Peek	Bobby
GroundWorks	Mokgalaka	Robby
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Buthelezi	Ntombezinhle

King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Dube	Xolile
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Dudla	Nontokozi
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Goba	Smangaliso
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Hlongwa	Nontokozi
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Khathi	Nozipho
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Makhathini	Sinothile
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Mathalise	Gift
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Mpofu	W
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Mpofu	Wisdom
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Ndlovu	Mbali
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Nkosi	Mandla
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Nkosi	Mandla
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Nxumalo	Lindiwe
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Xaba	Sandile
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Zulu	Mvelo
Kwanalu - KwaZulu Natal Agricultural Union	Botha	Delyse
Kwanalu - KwaZulu Natal	Flanagan	John

Agricultural Union		
Kwanalu - KwaZulu Natal Agricultural Union	La Marque	Sandy
Kwanalu - KwaZulu Natal Agricultural Union	Ndaba	Lindelwa
KwaZulu-Natal COGTA	Chiliza	Phatshisizwe Donatus
KwaZulu-Natal COGTA	Zulu	PT
KwaZulu-Natal Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Mans	P. H
KwaZulu-Natal Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Myeni	Nonhlanhla
KwaZulu-Natal Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Nxumalo	Thandekile
KwaZulu-Natal Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Sthandiwe	Thabede
KwaZulu-Natal Department of Transport and Community Safety and Liaison	Gumbi	Sibusiso
KwaZulu-Natal Department of Transport and Community Safety and Liaison	Gumbi	Sibusiso
KwaZulu-Natal Wetland Forum	Bredin	Ian
KwaZulu-Natal Wetland Forum	Kubheka	Mbali
KZN Co-Operative Governance & Traditional Leaders	Chiliza	Phatsihisizwe
KZN Co-Operative Governance &	Zulu	PT

Traditional Leaders		
KZN Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Bongiwe	Thabede
KZN Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Hadebe	Andile
KZN Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Ndlovu	Nompumelelo
KZN Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Sibande	Siza
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Dlamini	Bonginkosi
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Govender	Kershia
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mashiyane	Zamokuhle
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mathenjwa	Sikhali
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mazibuko	Ntokozo
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mdamba	Felicia
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and	Mdamba	Muziwandile

Environmental Affairs		
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mkhize	Bonga
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mlungwana	Sinenhlanhla
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mngoma	Sibusisiwe
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mpungose	Skhumbuzo
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Ndlazi	Nokukhanya
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Ntshangase	Mbalizethu
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Nzuza	Siyanda
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Ramsern	Kershia
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Sibande	Siza
Leads 2 Business	Zondi	Minnie
Little Junior Centre	Joubert	Annemarie
Mhlatuze	Swaswa	Ntlhoro

Water Board		
National Energy Regulator of South Africa (NERSA)	Khumalo	Siphiwe
Natural Justice	Basajjasubi	Allan
Natural Justice	Groenink	Melissa
Natural Justice	Marcoux	Shannon
NPT Terminals Proprietary Limited	Nadasen-Odayar	Morganasundra
OPENSERVE	Govender	Kubeshini
OpenServe	Smith	Bradley
Richards Bay Airport	Breytenbach	Johnithin
Richards Bay Alloys Pty Ltd	Britt	Jacob
Richards Bay Clean Air Association	Camminga	Sandy
Richards Bay Gas Power 2 (Pty) Ltd	Wilmans	Dion
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Biyela	Nkosingiphile
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Gcume	Sethabile
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Harvey	Keith
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Koali	Tembakazi
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Langa	Percy
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Mapu	Simthembile
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Moodley	Letitia
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Mtshali	Ntando
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Muller	Joe
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Ndayi	Sinovuyo

Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Ngcobo	Zakithi
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Roux	Theunis
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Roux	Theunis
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Sakwe	Nizibone-Izibele
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Shiekh	Zainul
SANRAL	Marx	Judy
SANRAL	Ramklown	Ishaan
Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd	Bulunga	Nondumiso
Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd	Venter	Nicolene
Sentech Ltd	Koegelenberg	Johan
Sentech Ltd	Motlhake	Serame
Sibuya Game Reserve & Lodge (Pty) Ltd	Fox	Nick
Sirius Power (Pty) Ltd	David	Nunez
South 23	Ismail	Zaine
South 32 Hillside	Gerber	Alison
South African Civil Aviation Authority	Pretorius	Marie
South African Civil Aviation Authority	Stroh	Lizelle
South African National Defense Force	Kenny	JR
South African Radio Astronomy Observatory (SARAO)	Tiplady	Adrian
South Durban Community Environmental Alliance (SDCEA)	D'Sa	Desmond
South Durban Community Environmental Alliance (SDCEA)	Firmin	Shanice
South Durban Community Environmental	Naidoo	Tanica

Alliance (SDCEA		
South Durban Community Environmental Alliance (SDCEA	Schnoor	Cassandra
South Durban Community Environmental Alliance (SDCEA)	MBuyazi	Richard
South Durban Community Environmental Alliance (SDCEA)	Odayar	Sherelee
Telkom SA SOC Ltd	Bester	Amanda
Telkom SA SOC Ltd	Shaw	Leonard
The Green Connection	Allie	Sakeena
The Green Connection	Arkert	Jan
The Green Connection	Arkert	Linda
The Green Connection	Hamilton	Gillian
The Green Connection	Liziwe	
The Green Connection	Modise	Ketshepaone
The Green Connection	Simelane	Kholwani
The Green Connection	Van Rooy	Neville
Trade and Investment KwaZulu-Natal	Hlongwana	Innocent
Transnet National Ports Authority	Ngcobo	Basil
Transnet National Ports Authority RCB	Mqadi	Dennis
Transnet SOC Ltd	Fakude	Thulani
Transnet SOC Ltd	Keswa	Vuyo
Transnet SOC Ltd	Mathebula	Futhi
Transnet SOC Ltd	Ncapai	Lumko
Transnet SOC Ltd	Pearce	John
Transnet SOC Ltd	Seperepere	Lebogang
Transnet SOC Ltd	Sihawu	Vusimuzi
Transnet SOC Ltd	Sithole	Jabulani
Transnet SOC Ltd	Swart	Odette
Transnet SOC Ltd	Yende	Sphumelele

Umhlatuzi Valley Sugar Company	Seamark	Kevin
Umhlatuzi Valley Sugar Company (Pty) Ltd	Searle	Alex
Wildlife and Environmental Society of South Africa (WESSA)	Griffiths	Morgan
Zululand Chamber of Business Foundation	Behari	Joey
Zululand Chamber of Business Foundation	Jobe	Thembile
Zululand Chamber of Business Foundation	Patterson	Mike
Zululand Chamber of Commerce and Industry	Sithole	Thami
Zululand Observer	Savides	Dave

Totals:

Savannah Public Process

From: Savannah Public Process
Sent: Sunday, 12 June 2022 05:46
To: 'Tanica Naidoo'
Cc: 'Shanice'; 'desmond@sdceango.co.za'
Subject: SE2662: PRB GP3 CCPP - WeTransfer about to expire
Attachments: RE: PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS POWER 3- INTERESTED PARTY

Dear Tanica,

Please see attached notification that the EIA Report that was sent to you are about to expired.

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter

Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal Information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby consent to the lawful processing of personal information for the intended purposes, as described by the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (Act No 4 of 2013).

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean

From: Savannah Public Process
Sent: Tuesday, 07 June 2022 15:04
To: Tanica Naidoo <tanica.sdceango@gmail.com>
Cc: Shanice <shanice@sdceango.co.za>; desmond@sdceango.co.za
Subject: RE: PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS POWER 3- INTERESTED PARTY

Dear Tanica,

Thank you for your e-mail below and we confirm that you, Shanice and Desmond have been registered on the project's database as requested.

Please find attached WeTransfer proofs that the EIAR and Appendices have been sent successfully.

Kind regards,

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal Information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby consent to the lawful processing of personal information for the intended purposes, as described by the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (Act No 4 of 2013).

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean

From: Tanica Naidoo <tanica.sdceango@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 06 June 2022 12:03
To: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>
Subject: RE: PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS POWER 3- INTERESTED PARTY

Good Day Nicolene Venter/ Nondumiso Bulunga of Savannah Environmental.

In response to the EIA notice in the Zululand Observer (6 June) on the Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 project, I would like to register the South Durban Community Environmental Alliance (SDCEA) as an interested/ affected party. Below are the details of the people I would like to register on the project's database:

- Tanica Naidoo- 067 112 7344/ tanica@sdceango.co.za
- Shanice Firmin- 081 799 0971/ shanice@sdceango.co.za
- Desmond D'Sa- 083 982 6939/ desmond@sdceango.co.za

I would also like to request the full EIA and all supporting documents for the application.

Regards,

Tanica Naidoo

Just Energy Transition & Environmental Justice Project Officer - Richards Bay

Email: tanica@sdceango.co.za

Tel.: 031 003 5526 | **Cell:** 067 112 7344

www.sdcea.co.za | Facebook: @SDCEAngo | Instagram : @sdcea_ngo

DISCLAIMER:

This message and any attachments are confidential and intended solely for the addressee. If you have received this message in error, please notify the system manager/sender. Any unauthorized use, alteration or dissemination is prohibited. The South Durban Community Environmental Alliance (SDCEA) further accepts no liability whatsoever for any loss, whether it be direct, indirect or consequential, arising from this e-mail, nor for any consequence of its use or storage.

Savannah Public Process

From: Tanica Naidoo <tanica.sdceango@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 June 2022 15:10
To: Savannah Public Process
Cc: Shanice; desmond@sdceango.co.za
Subject: Re: PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS POWER 3- INTERESTED PARTY

Thank you. I have received it.

Regards,
Tanica

On Tue, 7 Jun 2022 at 15:04, Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com> wrote:

Dear Tanica,

Thank you for your e-mail below and we confirm that you, Shanice and Desmond have been registered on the project's database as requested.

Please find attached WeTransfer proofs that the EIAR and Appendices have been sent successfully.

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter
Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby consent to the lawful processing of personal information for the intended purposes, as described by the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (Act No 4 of 2013).

From: Tanica Naidoo <tanica.sdceango@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 06 June 2022 12:03
To: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>
Subject: RE: PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS POWER 3- INTERESTED PARTY

Good Day Nicolene Venter/ Nondumiso Bulunga of Savannah Environmental.

In response to the EIA notice in the Zululand Observer (6 June) on the Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 project, I would like to register the South Durban Community Environmental Alliance (SDCEA) as an interested/ affected party. Below are the details of the people I would like to register on the project's database:

- Tanica Naidoo- 067 112 7344/ tanica@sdceango.co.za
- Shanice Firmin- 081 799 0971/ shanice@sdceango.co.za
- Desmond D'Sa- 083 982 6939/ desmond@sdceango.co.za

I would also like to request the full EIA and all supporting documents for the application.

Regards,

Tanica Naidoo

Just Energy Transition & Environmental Justice Project Officer - Richards Bay

Email: tanica@sdceango.co.za

Tel.: 031 003 5526 | **Cell:** 067 112 7344

www.sdcea.co.za | Facebook: @SDCEAngo | **Instagram :** @sdcea_ngo

DISCLAIMER:

This message and any attachments are confidential and intended solely for the addressee. If you have received this message in error, please notify the system manager/sender. Any unauthorized use, alteration or dissemination is prohibited. The South Durban Community Environmental Alliance (SDCEA) further accepts no liability whatsoever for any loss, whether it be direct, indirect or consequential, arising from this e-mail, nor for any consequence of its use or storage.

Savannah Public Process

From: Savannah Public Process
Sent: Saturday, 18 June 2022 15:37
To: SDCEA- Tanica
Subject: RE: SE2662: PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS POWER 3 COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT
- Registration reminder for Poster Display & Public Meeting Session

Hi Tanica,

No need to send a registration form as your e-mail below serves as registration for attendance at the poster display and the public meeting.

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter

Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal Information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby consent to the lawful processing of personal information for the intended purposes, as described by the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (Act No 4 of 2013).

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean

From: SDCEA- Tanica <tanica@sdceango.co.za>
Sent: Friday, 17 June 2022 13:01
To: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>
Subject: RE: SE2662: PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS POWER 3 COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT - Registration reminder for Poster Display & Public Meeting Session

Hi.

I will be attending both the poster display and the public meeting.

I am having some trouble with my printer so I am unable to print the form and fill it in at the moment. I will try again on Monday.

Or do you have a pdf/ word version of the form?

Regards,
Tanica

From: Savannah Environmental Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>
Sent: Thursday, 16 June 2022 22:24

To: Tanica Naidoo <tanica@sdceango.co.za>

Subject: SE2662: PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS POWER 3 COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT - Registration reminder for Poster Display & Public Meeting Session

**PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS POWER 3 COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT,
RICHARDS BAY IDZ ZONE 1F, RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
(DEFF Reference No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/2117)**

Dear Stakeholder and Interested & Affected Party,

Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 (Pty) Ltd (PRBGP3) proposes the development of a combined cycle (CC) gas to power plant, with a capacity of up to 2 000MW, on various erven within the Richards Bay IDZ Phase 1F, Richards Bay. The proposed project is to be known as the Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 CCPP. The project site is located approximately 5km north-east of Richards Bay and 1km north of the suburb of Alton, within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlathuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province. The power plant will operate at mid-merit to baseload duty.

Savannah Environmental has been appointed as the independent environmental consultant to undertake the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) for the project to identify and assess all potential environmental impacts associated with the projects and recommend appropriate mitigation measures in the Environmental Management Programme (EMPr).

Our letter dated 03 June 2022 in which you were notified of the availability of the Environmental Impact Assessment Report for your review and comments and invited to the Information Poster Display and Public Meeting, has reference.

This e-mail serves to remind you to please register your attendance for the Information Poster Display and/or the Public Meeting taking place on **Thursday, 23 June 2022** in Richards Bay.

Thank you to those stakeholders who had already registered their attendance and we would like to urge those who had not yet done so, to please do so as a matter of urgency. We requested your registration for attendance before or on Wednesday, 15 June 2022. For ease of reference, please find attached our letter dated 03 June 2022 and the Registration Form for the Information Poster Display and Public Meeting.

The Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Report for the Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 CCPP is available on our website [click here](#) and the review and comment period is ending on **Friday, 22 July 2022**.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require any additional information and/or clarification regarding these projects. Our team welcomes your participation and look forward to your involvement throughout the Environmental Impact Assessment Process

Kind regards,

[Unsubscribe this type of email](#)

savannah
environmental

t: 011 656 3237
f: 086 684 0547

Nicolene Venter
Public Process

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0) 60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Nicolene Venter

From: Sandy Camminga <camminga@iafrica.com>
Sent: Thursday, 16 June 2022 21:40
To: Nicolene Venter
Subject: Meeting Forward Notification: Phakwe Richards Bay GP3 CCPP: Invitation to Key Stakeholder Workshop (EIA Report Presentation)

Your meeting was forwarded

[Sandy Camminga](#) has forwarded your meeting request to additional people.

Meeting

Phakwe Richards Bay GP3 CCPP: Invitation to Key Stakeholder Workshop (EIA Report Presentation)

Meeting Time

Wednesday, 22 June 2022 09:00 - Wednesday, 22 June 2022 11:00

Recipients

[Webb Candice \(ZA, Richards Bay\)](#), [Lourens Britz](#), [Franz Schmidt](#), [Khumbulani Buthelezi](#), [Ismail, Zaine](#)

All times listed are in the following time zone: (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria


Nicolene Venter

From: Percy Langa <Percy.Langa@rbidz.co.za>
Sent: Wednesday, 22 June 2022 12:15
To: Nicolene Venter; Jo-Anne Thomas
Cc: Tembakazi Koali; Sethabile Gcume
Subject: Emailing: 2015 1F Services Agreement between the RBIDZ and City.pdf
Attachments: 2015 1F Services Agreement between the RBIDZ and City.pdf

Hi Nicolene,

As per today's stakeholder meeting, find enclosed a services agreement between the RBIDZ and the City. This document is already in the public domain as it included in our 2014 EIA Application for the construction of the Phase 1F Estate.

Regards,
Percy

VETTED / APPROVED
2015 -03- 1 6

SIGNATURE
LEGAL SERVICES

CHECKED BY LEGAL SERVICES
SIGNED: _____
DATE: 18/3/15

DMS 1028652



SERVICES AGREEMENT ("GATED" DEVELOPMENT)

BETWEEN

uMHLATHUZE MUNICIPALITY

herein represented by **SENAMILE SIWAMUKELE MASONDO** in her capacity as **DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER: CORPORATE SERVICES** and duly authorized thereto.

(hereinafter referred to as "the MUNICIPALITY")

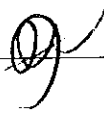

AND


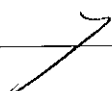
RICHARDS BAY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ZONE COMPANY SOC LTD

Reg No. 2002/009856/07

herein represented by **PHUMELELE MOTSOAHAE** (Identity Number 690123 5743 088) in his/her capacity as Chief Executive Officer.

(hereinafter referred to as "the DEVELOPER")

Initial: Municipality SSM Witness (1)  Witness (2) 

Initial: Developer  Witness (1)  Witness (2) RN

1. INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 Richards Bay IDZ Phase 1F has been proclaimed as an Industrial Development Zone in accordance with General Notice 2034 of 2005, Government Gazette 28344, December 2005.
- 1.2 A portion of IDZ Phase 1F, being Erven 16671 Richards Bay, has already been alienated to Tata Steel.
- 1.3 The DEVELOPER has concluded an agreement with the MUNICIPALITY to purchase the remaining extent of IDZ Phase 1F ("the property").
- 1.4 The property, in extent of 121.11 hectares, consists of the following erven as shown in FR/TP/P/313 dated 18 March 2013, which is attached as Annexure "A"(DMS 861244):
 - 1.4.1 Erven 16672 – 16675, Richards Bay;
 - 1.4.2 Erven 8817-8827, 8830-8831, 8833 – 8835, 8838 – 8843, 8851, 9033, 9042 Richards Bay;
 - 1.4.3 Portions of the following Erven 8828 -8829, 8832, 8836-8837, 8844 and 9074 Richards Bay; and
 - 1.4.4 Rail servitudes and roads to be closed.
- 1.5 The necessary town planning and land surveying procedures to create a transferable property/ies has been initiated by the DEVELOPER and in terms of the KZN Planning and Development Act, 2008 and the erven forming part of the land development area are to be consolidated and subdivided to form the following erven 16672 – 16675, 16785, 16817 – 16820, 17442 - 17443, 17455 – 17458, 16786-16789 and Portion 103 of Reserve No 6 (No 15825).
- 1.6 The DEVELOPER has received confirmation from the MUNICIPALITY that adequate capacity exists in terms of municipal civil engineering infrastructure i.e. roads, storm water, water and waste water as well as municipal electrical engineering infrastructure to accommodate the DEVELOPMENT.

Initial: Municipality SSM Witness (1) DA Witness (2) d

Initial: Developer [Signature] Witness (1) [Signature] Witness (2) RN

1.7 The DEVELOPMENT will have additional impacts on, amongst others, traffic, access, etc. and the DEVELOPER would be responsible to address these impacts in line with this AGREEMENT. The following documents define these additional impacts:

1.7.1 Traffic Impact Assessment dated October 2013 (DMS913794);

1.7.2 Preliminary Design Report dated July 2013 (DMS903340); and

1.7.3 Electrical Supply Review Report Rev. 3 dated 2011-05-11 (DMS863640).

1.8 Engineering / Bulk Services Contributions shall be levied in accordance with Council's Engineering Service Contributions Policy, adopted on 2 March 2010 in accordance with Resolution 6561 (RPT146760 & DMS 600722).

1.9 This development shall be classified as a Class D - Bulk Industrial Development in terms of the Policy described in Clause 1.8 above.

2. DEFINITIONS

In this AGREEMENT, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise:

2.1 "AGREEMENT" shall mean this agreement and the annexures thereto;

2.2 "The MUNICIPALITY" shall mean the uMhlathuze Municipality;

2.3 "The DEVELOPER" shall mean the RICHARDS BAY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ZONE COMPANY SOC LTD or its successors in title;

2.4 "The DEVELOPMENT" shall mean the immovable property/ies described in this agreement, which are to be developed by the DEVELOPER and including the proposed buildings / infrastructure to be constructed thereon.

Initial: Municipality SSM Witness (1) [Signature] Witness (2) [Signature]

Initial: Developer [Signature] Witness (1) [Signature] Witness (2) RN

- 2.5 "GATED DEVELOPMENT" shall mean a development to which the general public does not have free access, and which may for instance be controlled by a gate, boundary fence, etc.
- 2.6 "COMPETENT PROFESSIONAL PERSON" shall mean a person who is registered as a professional in terms of Act No. 46 of 2000, as amended, and who possesses cognate experience in the particular branch of engineering applicable to the service under consideration.
- 2.7 "COMPLETION CERTIFICATE" shall mean the certificate/s issued by the Developer's Competent Professional Person upon completion of the installation of Bulk, Link and/or Internal Services or any project phase thereof. Upon the acceptance of the relevant Completion Certificate by the Municipality, such services shall be subject to a Contractual Defects Liability Period of no less than 12 months, where after a Final Completion Certificate shall be issued.
- 2.8 "FINAL COMPLETION CERTIFICATE" shall mean the certificate/s issued by the Developer's Competent Professional Person upon lapsing of the Contractual Defects Liability Period, and signifies, upon acceptance thereof by the MUNICIPALITY, that the MUNICIPALITY takes over ownership and maintenance responsibilities relating to the services located outside of the DEVELOPMENT from that date.
- 2.9 "CONTRACTUAL DEFECTS LIABILITY PERIOD" shall mean a period of no less than 12 months after the receipt and acceptance by the Municipality of the completion certificate/s during which the Developer remains responsible for any latent defects relating to services installed by the Developer.
- 2.10 "ENGINEERING / BULK SERVICES CONTRIBUTIONS" shall mean the financial contribution payable by the Developer, which shall be levied to fund backbone services infrastructure in terms of Council's Engineering Service Contributions Policy, adopted on 2 March 2010 in accordance with Resolution 6561, and includes water, sewerage, roads, storm water and electrical services.

Initial: Municipality SSM Witness (1) [Signature] Witness (2) [Signature]

Initial: Developer [Signature] Witness (1) [Signature] Witness (2) RN

- 2.11 "BULK SERVICES" shall mean all primary infrastructure supply, external of the development area, to which internal services are linked;
- 2.12 "INTERNAL SERVICES" shall mean all infrastructure provided within the cadastral boundaries of the DEVELOPMENT, which is required for the servicing of the DEVELOPMENT;
- 2.13 "LINK SERVICES" shall mean all new infrastructure necessary to link the Bulk Services to the Internal Services at the boundary of the DEVELOPMENT;
- 2.14 "INFRASTRUCTURE" shall mean a collection of basic essential services considered necessary for any development to prosper, and shall include, but not be limited to water, sewer, storm water, roads, rail, electricity, refuse, traffic calming measures, transportation facilities, road furniture, etc., as applicable.

3. VALIDITY PERIOD

3.1 The terms of this AGREEMENT in regard to the installation of infrastructure shall remain in force for the period of 3 (THREE) years from the date of signing by the last of the signatories thereto. Should the DEVELOPER fail to obtain formal written approval to commence with construction / installation of services, as contemplated in Clause 6 of this AGREEMENT within a period of three years from date of signing of this agreement by the last of the signatories to do so, Council reserves the right to re-negotiate the terms where after a new services AGREEMENT will be entered into: Provided that such amendments shall not affect the works or payments already completed by either party.

3.2 Notwithstanding clause 3.1, regarding the duration of this agreement, once the bulk services infrastructure contemplated in this agreement has been installed to the boundary of the DEVELOPMENT, the MUNICIPALITY shall continue to provide bulk services at the levels agreed with the DEVELOPER to the boundary of the DEVELOPMENT for so long as may be required by the DEVELOPER—

3.2.1 at such prices as may be agreed or determined in terms of legislation;

Initial: Municipality SSM Witness (1) DA Witness (2) A

Initial: Developer AM Witness (1) 7 Witness (2) RN

3.2.2 subject to the accounts of the DEVELOPER receiving services being up to date; and

3.2.3 subject to any factors beyond the reasonable control of the MUNICIPALITY which may require the service to be suspended or reduced (eg load shedding, breakages in supply networks, droughts, flooding etc).

4. PAYMENT OF CONTRIBUTIONS AND FEES

4.1 The DEVELOPER shall be liable for the payment of the contributions, fees and/or endowments set out in this clause

4.2 The demand estimates contained in the preliminary designs submitted to the MUNICIPALITY by the DEVELOPER dated July 2013 (dms 913794) form the basis of the calculation of the contributions reflected in this agreement. In the following instances will be triggered and payable in terms of MUNICIPALITY's additional payments tariff of charges as applicable at such time; namely

4.2.1 any increases to the current scope as catered for in this agreement, minus the development that may already have taken place at such time; and/or

4.2.2 if the drawings have not been submitted to Council within a period of (3) three years from date of signing of this agreement by the last of the signatories to do so

4.3 Bulk contributions, calculated utilising the preliminary engineering designs for water, sewer, roads, storm water, rail, electricity, etc, the MUNICIPALITY's Bulk Contribution Policy and norms for estimating the usage of services shall be payable for the provision of the bulk services in accordance with the prevailing promulgated rates as contained in the MUNICIPALITY's 2014/15 Tariff of Charges. Such contribution/s shall be payable by the DEVELOPER in line with clause 5.4.1 (dms 600722) of the requirements of the Engineering Service Contributions Policy for a Class D - Bulk Industrial Development as follows:

Initial: Municipality SSM Witness (1) [Signature] Witness (2) [Signature]

Initial: Developer [Signature] Witness (1) [Signature] Witness (2) RN

4.3.1. An amount of R36,224,086.83 (Thirty-six million, two hundred and twenty-four thousand and eighty-six Rands and Eighty-three cents) and R31,620,886.53 (Thirty-one million, six hundred and twenty thousand, Eight Hundred and Eighty-six Rands and Fifty-three cents) in respect of estimated water and sewer BULK SERVICES CONTRIBUTIONS respectively, together with VAT thereon of R9,498,296.27 (Nine Million, Four Hundred and Ninety-eight Thousand, Two Hundred and Ninety-Six Rand and Twenty-Seven Cents); and

4.3.2 An amount of R21,270,200.00 (Twenty-one Million, Two Hundred and Seventy Thousand, Two Hundred Rand together with VAT thereon of R2,977,828 (Two Million, Nine Hundred and Seventy-Seven Thousand, Eight Hundred and Twenty-Eight Rand) in respect of the estimated electrical BULK SERVICES CONTRIBUTIONS, Which amounts shall be paid by the DEVELOPER to the MUNICIPALITY within 14 days of the signing of this agreement

4.4 In the event that the amounts reflected in clause 4.3 are paid after the current 2014/2015 financial year, which expires on 30 June 2015, the above amounts will be amended in line with Council's tariff of charges for the financial year in which the payment is made.

4.5 The amounts set out in clause 4.3 are --

4.5.1 calculated on a development area of 112,98 ha, which includes areas which are likely to be determined to be undevelopable wetlands and/or buffer zones but excludes Portion 103 of Reserve No 6 (No 15825) and a 3,1907 ha portion of Erf 16674, which are zoned as conservation amenities as well as roads and railways;

4.5.2 subject to reduction as a result of undevelopable areas due to wetlands and wetland buffer zones as set out in clause 4.8 below;

4.5.3 payable as set out in clause 4.8 and 4.9.

Initial: Municipality SSM Witness (1) [Signature] Witness (2) [Signature]

Initial: Developer [Signature] Witness (1) [Signature] Witness (2) RN

- 4.6 Subject to the proviso to clause 7.2.2, the MUNICIPALITY reserves the right to review the actual consumptions / discharges / vehicle counts and to levy an additional upward adjustment of the contributions based on actual consumption, as required, after issuing of the COMPLETION / FINAL COMPLETION CERTIFICATES.
- 4.7 The DEVELOPER shall be responsible for the construction of INFRASTRUCTURE which is determined necessary for the DEVELOPMENT as set out in Clause 1.7 of this agreement..
- 4.8 The Parties acknowledge that there are a number of wetlands contained in the DEVELOPMENT area which may affect the developable area and therefore the BULK SERVICES CONTRIBUTIONS payable, the effect of which can only be determined if and when the DEVELOPER obtains water use licences and environmental approvals allowing it to develop such areas. It is agreed that no BULK SERVICES CONTRIBUTIONS should be payable on such undevelopable areas. In order to expedite the payment of contributions and development of the site to the benefit of the area, the parties hereby agree –
- 4.8.1 The DEVELOPER shall initially pay the contributions as if the full site, excluding areas already declared as conservation, but including existing wetland areas outside such conservation areas, was developable, as set out in clause 4.3 but subject to clause 4.5
- 4.8.2 The Municipality shall pay 20 per cent of the bulk contributions paid into a separate account determined by the Municipality where it shall be available for repayment to the DEVELOPER once the extent of the wetlands becomes known.
- 4.8.3 When the extent of the areas of the development which are undevelopable due to wetlands and buffer zones is determined by the Department of Water Affairs and National Department of Environmental Affairs, (whichever is the larger), the MUNICIPALITY shall repay to the DEVELOPER the difference between the BULK SERVICES CONTRIBUTIONS paid in terms of clause 4.3 and the BULK SERVICES CONTRIBUTIONS which would have been payable had such wetlands and wetland buffer zones been taken into account when the BULK SERVICES CONTRIBUTIONS were determined, on the same basis and at the same rate as contributions were calculated;

Initial: Municipality SSM Witness (1) [Signature] Witness (2) [Signature]

Initial: Developer [Signature] Witness (1) [Signature] Witness (2) R N

4.8.4 The above clause 4.8.2 will be applicable only in the event that the quantum of the utility service concerned will be reduced due to less than 112,98 ha of the land being developable.

4.9 The repayment shall be made by way of a lump sum payment within 30 days of the DEVELOPER providing the Municipality with a copy of the decisions of the National Department of Environmental Affairs and Department of Water Affairs on the extent of the wetlands and buffer zones.

5. GENERAL CONDITIONS

5.1 Prior to the DEVELOPMENT, the DEVELOPER shall, at his cost:

5.1.1 Obtain the necessary planning approval for the DEVELOPMENT;

5.1.2 Undertake or cause to be undertaken all land survey, town planning and other related work necessary for the proper establishment of the DEVELOPMENT and the protection of services.

5.1.3 Submit to the MUNICIPALITY the following supporting documentation:

5.1.3.1A Civil and Electrical Engineering Design Report for the provision of civil and electrical services necessary for the DEVELOPMENT, as compiled by a competent professional person and which was utilised to determine relevant bulk contributions payable, etc. The Civil Engineering Design Report also addresses compliance with any issues arising from such TIA. It is hereby acknowledged that this has been submitted by the DEVELOPER to the MUNICIPALITY and does not need to be resubmitted.,

5.1.3.2A Traffic Impact Assessment (TIA) was compiled by a competent professional person. The TIA addresses all relevant issues as determined by the MUNICIPALITY, including but not limited to vehicular traffic impact, pedestrian traffic impact, public transport impact, etc. The MUNICIPALITY reserves the right to request the DEVELOPER to obtain an updated TIA should the infrastructure contemplated therein which is to be constructed by the DEVELOPER not be implemented within three years of the conclusion of this agreement

Initial: Municipality SSM Witness (1) [Signature] Witness (2) [Signature]

Initial: Developer [Signature] Witness (1) [Signature] Witness (2) R N

or the density of the DEVELOPMENT increases above a coverage of 60 per cent with an FAR of 0,7 within such three year period. The Civil Engineering Design Report referred to in Sub clause 5.1.3.1 should address compliance with any issues arising from such TIA. It is hereby acknowledged that this has been submitted by the DEVELOPER to the MUNICIPALITY and does not need to be resubmitted: Provided that the Civil Engineering Design Report will need to be resubmitted if an updated Traffic Impact Assessment is needed under the circumstances contemplated in this clause.

5.1.3.3A valid Environmental Approval relevant to the DEVELOPMENT and installation of services, if relevant;

5.1.3.4 Draft SG Diagrams or General Plan indicating any services which shall be protected by means of the registration of servitudes;

5.1.3.5A Site Development and Landscape Plan (if relevant); and

5.1.3.6 Any other documentation which the MUNICIPALITY may deem necessary.

5.1.7 The DEVELOPER shall, in respect of any construction by it or its agents inside or outside of the DEVELOPMENT by the developer or its agents other than the MUNICIPALITY, be deemed to be the "Employer" for purposes of the Occupational Health and Safety Act, No. 85 of 1993..

5.1.8 The DEVELOPER shall be liable for all damages/dangers caused to existing infrastructure and property of the MUNICIPALITY by the DEVELOPER and/or its agents in furtherance if the DEVELOPMENT.

5.1.9 Submit for approval any building plans necessary.

5.1.10 Should the DEVELOPMENT have any impact on the Town Survey Mark Scheme, the DEVELOPER shall, at own cost, be responsible to maintain the Town Survey Marks as required in accordance with Section 42(4) of the Land Survey Act, as amended, and as per the specifications and processes determined by the Surveyor General's Office.

Initial: Municipality SSM Witness (1) [Signature] Witness (2) [Signature]

Initial: Developer [Signature] Witness (1) [Signature] Witness (2) RN

6. APPROVAL TO COMMENCE WITH CONSTRUCTION / INSTALLATION OF SERVICES

6.1. After the conclusion of the Services Agreement, the DEVELOPER shall apply for and obtain approval to commence with construction in accordance with the Municipality's procedures, prior to commencing with any construction activities.

6.2 As an integral part of applying for approval to commence with construction, the DEVELOPER shall pay any fees necessary as set out under Clause 4 of this AGREEMENT.

7. PROVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE

7.1 GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS FOR THE PROVISION / CONSTRUCTION OF INFRASTRUCTURE

7.1.1 All SERVICES and/or INFRASTRUCTURE shall be designed to the standards prescribed by the MUNICIPALITY.

7.1.2 The DEVELOPER shall ensure, prior to construction of any SERVICES and/or INFRASTRUCTURE, that the relevant plans and specifications are approved by the MUNICIPALITY in accordance with the MUNICIPALITY'S approval procedures. These approvals shall in no way detract from the responsibilities referred to in Clauses 7.1.3 and 7.1.4.

7.1.3 All construction activities shall be supervised by a COMPETENT PROFESSIONAL PERSON, appointed on behalf of the DEVELOPER and at the DEVELOPER's cost. Construction activities shall be undertaken to the satisfaction of the MUNICIPALITY and in compliance with relevant legislation. Both the COMPETENT PROFESSIONAL PERSON and the DEVELOPER shall remain wholly responsible for all aspects of the DEVELOPMENT.

7.1.4 The DEVELOPER shall be liable for all damages/dangers caused to existing infrastructure and property of the MUNICIPALITY by the DEVELOPER and/or its agents in furtherance of the DEVELOPMENT.

Initial: Municipality SSM Witness (1) [Signature] Witness (2) [Signature]

Initial: Developer [Signature] Witness (1) [Signature] Witness (2) RW

7.1.5 Subject to any laws governing access to an Industrial Development Zone and/or Customs Control Area, the MUNICIPALITY, or any of its employees or agents, shall have access required within the DEVELOPMENT for accessing of its services, reading of meters, and for any other service normally provided by the MUNICIPALITY

7.2 PROVISION OF BULK SERVICES

7.2.1 The DEVELOPER shall at its own cost, construct the BULK SERVICES necessary for the DEVELOPMENT, or adaptations to existing bulk services for the purpose of the DEVELOPMENT to the satisfaction of the MUNICIPALITY, other than BULK SERVICES for which BULK SERVICES CONTRIBUTIONS will be payable as set out in Clause 4 of this agreement and the MUNICIPALITY shall at its cost ensure the supply of and maintain the required BULK SERVICES in respect of which the DEVELOPER has paid BULK SERVICES CONTRIBUTIONS.

7.2.2 The DEVELOPER shall construct relevant road infrastructure as per the Traffic Impact Assessment set out in clause 5.1.3.2: Provided that –

7.2.2.1 where the cost of construction of bulk roads infrastructure outside the DEVELOPMENT, as indicated by the said Traffic Impact Assessment, which is to be paid by the DEVELOPER in terms of this agreement, exceeds the applicable Roads Bulk Contribution, no roads bulk contributions will be payable and where the cost of construction is less than the applicable contribution calculated at date of signing hereof, only the difference between the cost of construction and applicable contribution, calculated as aforesaid, shall be payable, subject to clause 3.1 of the agreement; and

7.2.2.2 If the DEVELOPER fails to build the road infrastructure contemplated in this clause within 3 (THREE) years from the date of signature hereof, and the Traffic Impact Assessment is redone at the cost of the DEVELOPER as contemplated in clause 5.1.3.2, the DEVELOPER will have to construct the road infrastructure recommended by such updated traffic impact assessment in as far as it relates to the DEVELOPMENT.

Initial: Municipality SSM Witness (1) [Signature] Witness (2) [Signature]

Initial: Developer [Signature] Witness (1) [Signature] Witness (2) RN

7.2.3 The DEVELOPER remains responsible for the maintenance and all latent defects in respect of the BULK SERVICES constructed by the DEVELOPER arising during the contractual defects liability period (minimum of 12 months after the receipt of the COMPLETION CERTIFICATE) and until receipt and acceptance by the MUNICIPALITY of the FINAL COMPLETION CERTIFICATE issued by a COMPETENT PROFESSIONAL PERSON on behalf of the DEVELOPER, as contemplated in Clauses 8.5 and 8.6 of this AGREEMENT.

7.2.4 The MUNICIPALITY hereby agrees that, should a supplier of electricity be established within the DEVELOPMENT or within the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone or any successor zone and the power of that electricity producer is in any way distributed by the MUNICIPALITY then, subject to any requirements or restrictions imposed by the National Energy Regulator, the electricity produced by such supplier will be distributed in such a way that tenants of the DEVELOPMENT and the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone have first right to the power produced by such power supplier in the event of a power cut or reduction to the MUNICIPALITY's electrical supply, after the supply of power to hospitals and the Mhlathuze Water effluent pump station,

7.3 PROVISION OF LINK SERVICES

7.3.1 The DEVELOPER shall at its cost provide LINK SERVICES to the boundary of the DEVELOPMENT, or adaptations to existing Link Services for the purpose of the DEVELOPMENT contemplated in the reports in clause 1.7, to the satisfaction of the MUNICIPALITY.

7.3.2 The DEVELOPER undertakes to install the full infrastructure necessary to service the DEVELOPMENT according to the Railway Safety Regulator specifications and requirements, from the closest existing railway to within the DEVELOPMENT and undertakes to maintain the internal railway siding according to the Railway Safety Regulator specifications and requirements. The MUNICIPALITY will take over the railway built by the DEVELOPER from the boundary of the DEVELOPMENT to the closest existing municipal railway after construction thereof by the DEVELOPER. The serviced sites will contain in their service agreements the Municipal Rail Siding Maintenance agreement and will be billed accordingly.

Initial: Municipality SSM Witness (1) [Signature] Witness (2) [Signature]

Initial: Developer [Signature] Witness (1) [Signature] Witness (2) RN

7.3.3 The DEVELOPER remains responsible for the maintenance and all latent defects in respect of the LINK SERVICES constructed by the DEVELOPER arising during the contractual defects liability period (minimum of 12 months after the receipt of the COMPLETION CERTIFICATE) and until receipt and acceptance by the MUNICIPALITY of the FINAL COMPLETION CERTIFICATE issued by a competent professional person on behalf of the DEVELOPER, as contemplated in Clauses 8.5 and 8.6 of this AGREEMENT.

7.3.4 The MUNICIPALITY undertakes to provide sufficient potable water supply to the boundary of the DEVELOPMENT and to measure the water consumption via a bulk meter/s installed by the DEVELOPER at a position/s determined in the development or services layout. The DEVELOPER shall be liable for payment of this measured consumption until such time that the individual erven get subdivided or transferred into new ownership in accordance with prevailing standard tariffs for water. Such individual owners/tenants may enter into an agreement with the MUNICIPALITY for the supply and payment of water consumed. provided that their erven are separately metered.

7.3.5 The MUNICIPALITY undertakes to ensure that the bulk sewage system has sufficient and reasonable capacity to meet the needs of the DEVELOPMENT. The MUNICIPALITY may charge tenants of individual properties in accordance with the prevailing standard tariffs for water - borne sewage disposal.

7.3.6 The DEVELOPER shall, to the satisfaction of the MUNICIPALITY and at his cost, provide public transport facilities that may be necessary as a result of the DEVELOPMENT, such as walkways for pedestrians, bus / taxi stops and laybys, bus / taxi shelters, etc.

7.3.7 The DEVELOPER shall, to the satisfaction of the MUNICIPALITY and at his cost, provide for any upgrades to roads that may be required as a result of the DEVELOPMENT, as per the recommendations of the Traffic Impact Assessment (TIA) set out in clause 5.1.3.2. This may include but are not limited to the widening of roads, street lighting, traffic calming measures, road markings and signs, street name boards and other necessary infrastructure to ensure the safety and comfort of pedestrians, measures to improve traffic flow, etc. The DEVELOPER shall remain liable for the construction of all roads within the DEVELOPMENT and shall be liable for the maintenance thereof as long as the roads are not handed over to the MUNICIPALITY.

Initial: Municipality SSM Witness (1) [Signature] Witness (2) [Signature]

Initial: Developer [Signature] Witness (1) [Signature] Witness (2) RN

7.3.8 The DEVELOPER undertakes to install and manage, at his cost, all storm water runoff to and from the DEVELOPMENT in such a way as to minimize the impact on external storm-water systems. However, any additional works required and other costs in respect thereof shall be for the responsibility of the DEVELOPER.

7.3.9 All electricity consumption will be metered via a bulk meter/s to be installed by the MUNICIPALITY at the boundary of the property, or, where if the infrastructure is handed over to the MUNICIPALITY and separate supply agreements are entered into with each Tenant of the DEVELOPMENT at the request of the DEVELOPER, at the meter for each erf, which shall be installed by the DEVELOPER to Municipal standards.

7.3.10 Subject to any laws governing access to an Industrial Development Zone and/or Customs Control Area, the MUNICIPALITY, or any of its employees or agents, shall have access required within the DEVELOPMENT for accessing of its services, reading of meters, and for any other service normally provided by the MUNICIPALITY.

7.3.11 As agreed between the parties, "Dolomite Drive" within Phase 1F has been closed and the General Plan amended accordingly.

7.4 PROVISION OF INTERNAL SERVICES

7.4.1 The DEVELOPER will implement all necessary traffic calming measures to ensure safe vehicle and pedestrian operations within the development, as provided for in the Traffic Impact Assessment set out in clause 5.1.3.2.

7.4.2 The DEVELOPER shall, to the satisfaction of the MUNICIPALITY and at his cost, provide for any INTERNAL SERVICES that may be necessary for the DEVELOPMENT.

7.4.3 All electricity consumption will be metered via individual meter/s to be installed by the DEVELOPER.

7.4.4 Servitudes for the protection of all services shall be the responsibility of the DEVELOPER and to the satisfaction of the MUNICIPALITY. All infrastructure of the MUNICIPALITY within the DEVELOPMENT prior to the transfer of the Property to the DEVELOPER shall

Initial: Municipality SSM Witness (1) [Signature] Witness (2) [Signature]

Initial: Developer [Signature] Witness (1) [Signature] Witness (2) RAW

also be, to the discretion of the MUNICIPALITY, protected by servitudes. The registration of these servitudes, and costs associated therewith, remain the responsibility of the DEVELOPER.

7.4.5 The DEVELOPER may, with the prior consent and to the satisfaction of the MUNICIPALITY at the cost of the DEVELOPER, remove or relocate existing municipal services in order to accommodate the DEVELOPMENT.

7.4.6 in the event that the MUNICIPALITY deems it prudent to review its rates policy, relating to the provision of rebates in instances where a developer/owner is obliged to maintain the infrastructure within a gated community, the MUNICIPALITY may consider the possibility of extending such incentives and/or rebates to the developer/owner of such property. In addition, the developer as an economic catalyst in the area of the City of uMhlatuze, may be considered by the municipality in its investment incentives policy for possible rebates from applicable tariffs.

7.5 ACCESS, PARKING AND LOADING ZONES

7.5.1 The DEVELOPER shall be responsible to provide an access to the DEVELOPMENT at the location approved by and to the satisfaction of the MUNICIPALITY.

7.5.2 If relevant, on-site parking and loading bays shall be provided in line with the requirements of the applicable Town Planning Scheme.

7.6 REFUSE COLLECTION

7.6.1 The MUNICIPALITY hereby undertakes to remove and dispose of any general domestic and commercial waste from the DEVELOPMENT in accordance with the provisions of the Municipal Bylaws.

7.6.2 The design of a refuse collection area shall be in line with the specifications provided by the MUNICIPALITY, which includes:

7.6.2.1 The road structure should be of such a nature as to accommodate a 20 m³ refuse vehicle;

Initial: Municipality SSM Witness (1) [Signature] Witness (2) [Signature]
Initial: Developer [Signature] Witness (1) [Signature] Witness (2) R.N

7.6.2.2 Refuse collection and loading bays should be separated to avoid cross contamination and vehicular conflict; etc.

8. COMPLETION OF WORKS / CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AND MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITIES

- 8.1. Upon completion of works of any BULK or LINK SERVICES by the DEVELOPER, the DEVELOPER or its COMPETENT PROFESSIONAL PERSON shall apply for the construction works to be inspected and approved by relevant officials of the MUNICIPALITY.
- 8.2 The DEVELOPER shall attend to any issues or defects arising from the inspection of works.
- 8.3 The DEVELOPER shall supply to the MUNICIPALITY a comprehensive series of "AS BUILT" drawings on completion of works. These drawings must be both in hard copy and digital format compatible with the MUNICIPALITY'S CAD/GIS system and arranged according to the MUNICIPALITY'S Layer Allocation Table.
- 8.4 Upon being satisfied with the completion of works, the DEVELOPER, or its COMPETENT PROFESSIONAL PERSON, shall issue a relevant COMPLETION CERTIFICATE/S.
- 8.5 Any BULK or LINK SERVICES which were constructed by the DEVELOPER and which are to be transferred to the MUNICIPALITY in terms of ownership, and which shall be maintained by the MUNICIPALITY after transfer thereof, shall be subject to a CONTRACTUAL DEFECTS LIABILITY PERIOD of no less than 12 months, and until receipt and acceptance by the MUNICIPALITY of the FINAL COMPLETION CERTIFICATE issued by a COMPETENT PROFESSIONAL PERSON on behalf of the DEVELOPER.
- 8.6 Upon accepting the FINAL COMPLETION CERTIFICATE/S, the ownership and maintenance of all relevant engineering services shall become and remain the responsibility of the MUNICIPALITY.

Initial: Municipality SSM Witness (1) [Signature] Witness (2) [Signature]

Initial: Developer [Signature] Witness (1) [Signature] Witness (2) RW

- 8.7 Any BULK OR LINK SERVICES which were constructed by the Municipality shall remain the responsibility of the MUNICIPALITY.
- 8.8 The ownership and maintenance of all INTERNAL SERVICES shall remain the responsibility of the DEVELOPER.

9. COMPLIANCE

9.1 Applicable Legislation

The DEVELOPER shall comply with all applicable legislation, including but not limited to the Town Planning Scheme and the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1997 (Act No 103 of 1997). This AGREEMENT is further subject to the MUNICIPALITY'S Tariff of Charges and bylaws as amended from time to time.

9.2 Environmental Authorisation

The DEVELOPER will obtain the required environmental authorisation for the DEVELOPMENT and installation of services necessary for the DEVELOPMENT from the relevant authorities and prior to commencement of the DEVELOPMENT. The conditions, subject to which the environmental authorisation is granted, form an integral part of this AGREEMENT and will be complied with by the DEVELOPER.

9.3 Subject to any written dispensations as the MUNICIPALITY may allow, the DEVELOPER must ensure that the common and open spaces of the DEVELOPMENT are maintained and comply with the requirements of the relevant Town Planning Scheme and the approved Site Development Plan

10. BREACH

10.1 Should any party fail to make any payments provided for herein, or otherwise commit a breach of any of the conditions hereof, and remain in default for 14 (FOURTEEN) days after dispatch of a written notice by registered post, requiring him to make such payment or to remedy any other breach, the other party shall be entitled, without prejudice to any other rights available to COUNCIL at law, to:

Initial: Municipality SSM Witness (1) [Signature] Witness (2) [Signature]

Initial: Developer [Signature] Witness (1) [Signature] Witness (2) RN

10.1.1 claim immediate performance by the party in breach of all that party's obligations in terms of this AGREEMENT including, if applicable, payment of the entire balance of any monies outstanding (together with interest thereon, calculated as set out hereunder); or

10.1.2 forthwith cancel this AGREEMENT and retain all amounts paid by the party in default, as well as interest accrued thereon as a genuine pre-estimate of damages suffered; or

10.1.3 alternatively to the above, cancel this AGREEMENT and recover from the party in default any damages the other party may have suffered as a result of the breach.

11. DOMICILIUM

11.1 The parties hereto respectively choose domicilium citandi et executandi for all purposes of and in connection with this AGREEMENT as follows:

MUNIICIPALITY:

Postal address : Office of the Municipal Manager
uMhlathuze Municipality
Private Bag X1004
RICHARDS BAY
3900

Telefax : (035) 907 5444
(for ordinary notices)

Physical address : Office of the Municipal Manager
uMhlathuze Municipality
Civic Centre
Cnr Lira Link and Mark Strasse
Central Business District
RICHARDS BAY
(for Court processes)

Initial: Municipality SSM Witness (1) [Signature] Witness (2) [Signature]

Initial: Developer [Signature] Witness (1) [Signature] Witness (2) RW

THE DEVELOPER:

Postal address : Office of the Chief Executive Officer
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone Company
SOC Ltd
Private Bag X 1005
Richards Bay
3900

Telefax : (035) 788 0578

Physical address : Office of the Chief Executive Officer
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone Company
SOC Ltd
Captain's Walk Building
Tuzi Gazi Waterfront
Pioneer Road
Richards Bay

11.2 The parties shall be entitled by written notice under registered cover to change their domicilium from time to time provided that any new domicilium selected shall be situated in the Republic of South Africa and that any such change shall only become effective upon receipt of notice in writing of such change by the other party.

11.3 All written notices addressed by one of the parties to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered to and received by such other party 14 (FOURTEEN) days after the posting thereof in the Republic of South Africa by prepaid registered post in a cover addressed to such party at its postal address for the time being, or, if sent by telefax, on the date of receipt of such telefax as evidenced by such party's telefax transmission record.

Initial: Municipality SSM Witness (1) [Signature] Witness (2) [Signature]

Initial: Developer [Signature] Witness (1) [Signature] Witness (2) RN

12. LEGAL COSTS

In the event that the MUNICIPALITY finding it necessary in its sole and absolute discretion to consult with and/or instruct an attorney to institute legal action or other proceedings against the DEVELOPER as a result of a breach or cancellation of this AGREEMENT, the DEVELOPER shall be liable for payment of the MUNICIPALITY's legal costs on an attorney and own client scale, inclusive of all collection commission at the prescribed tariff, as well as the applicable VAT, after the necessary notice of breach as per Clause 10 above has been duly given and provided that the Municipality is successful in its litigation against the DEVELOPER.

13. JURISDICTION

The parties agree to the jurisdiction of the Magistrate's Court for any litigation in connection with or pursuant to this AGREEMENT. This clause shall be deemed to constitute the required written consent conferring jurisdiction upon the said Court pursuant to the provisions of the Magistrate's Court Act No 32 of 1944, provided that the MUNICIPALITY shall have the right, at its sole option and discretion, to institute proceedings in any other competent Court in respect of any claim which, but for the foregoing, would exceed the jurisdiction of the Magistrate's Court.

14. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

If any dispute arises out of or in connection with this Agreement, or related thereto, whether directly or indirectly, the parties must refer the dispute for resolution firstly by way of negotiation between senior executives of the parties who have the authority to settle same and if such dispute is incapable of being remedied by the parties, it is to be dealt with in terms of the Intergovernmental Relations Framework Act No 13 of 2005 and Regulations.

15. GENERAL LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS

15.1 Alternation, variation or addition

Initial: Municipality SSM Witness (1) [Signature] Witness (2) [Signature]

Initial: Developer [Signature] Witness (1) [Signature] Witness (2) RW

This agreement constitutes the whole agreement between the parties and no alteration or variation or addition to this AGREEMENT will be of any force or effect unless reduced to writing and signed by or on behalf of both parties.

15.2 Waiver

No waiver on the part of either party of any rights arising from a breach of any provision of this AGREEMENT will constitute a waiver of rights in respect of any subsequent breach of the same or any other provisions.

15.3 Validity

If any provision of this AGREEMENT is found or held to be invalid or unenforceable, the validity of the other provisions hereof will not be effected thereby and the parties agree to meet and review the matter and if any valid and enforceable means is reasonably available to achieve the same object as the invalid provision, to adopt such means by way of variation of this AGREEMENT.

15.4 Severability

In the event that any of the terms of this AGREEMENT are found to be invalid, unlawful or unenforceable, such terms will be severable from the remaining terms, which will continue to be valid and enforceable. If any valid term is capable of amendment to render it valid, the parties agree to negotiate an amendment to remove the invalidity.

15.5 Supersession

This AGREEMENT supersedes all prior arrangements, undertakings, and agreements between the parties, whether tacit, oral, written or otherwise regarding the construction and provision of services for Phase 1F of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone



15.6 Cession and Assignment

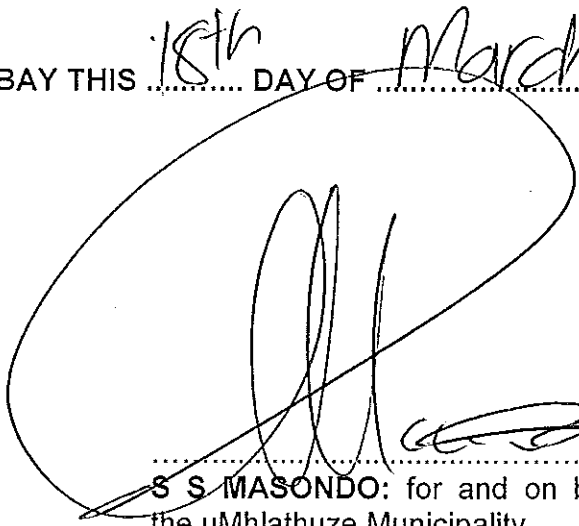
The DEVELOPER shall not be entitled to assign, cede or transfer any of his rights or obligations acquired in terms of this AGREEMENT.

Initial: Municipality SSM Witness (1) [Signature] Witness (2) [Signature]
Initial: Developer [Signature] Witness (1) [Signature] Witness (2) RN

THIS DONE AND SIGNED AT RICHARDS BAY THIS 18th DAY OF March 2015

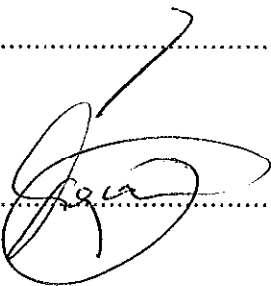
AS WITNESSES:

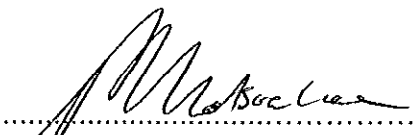
1. 
.....
2. 
.....


.....
S S MASONDO: for and on behalf of
the uMhlathuze Municipality

THIS DONE AND SIGNED AT RICHARDS BAY THIS 18 DAY OF March 2015

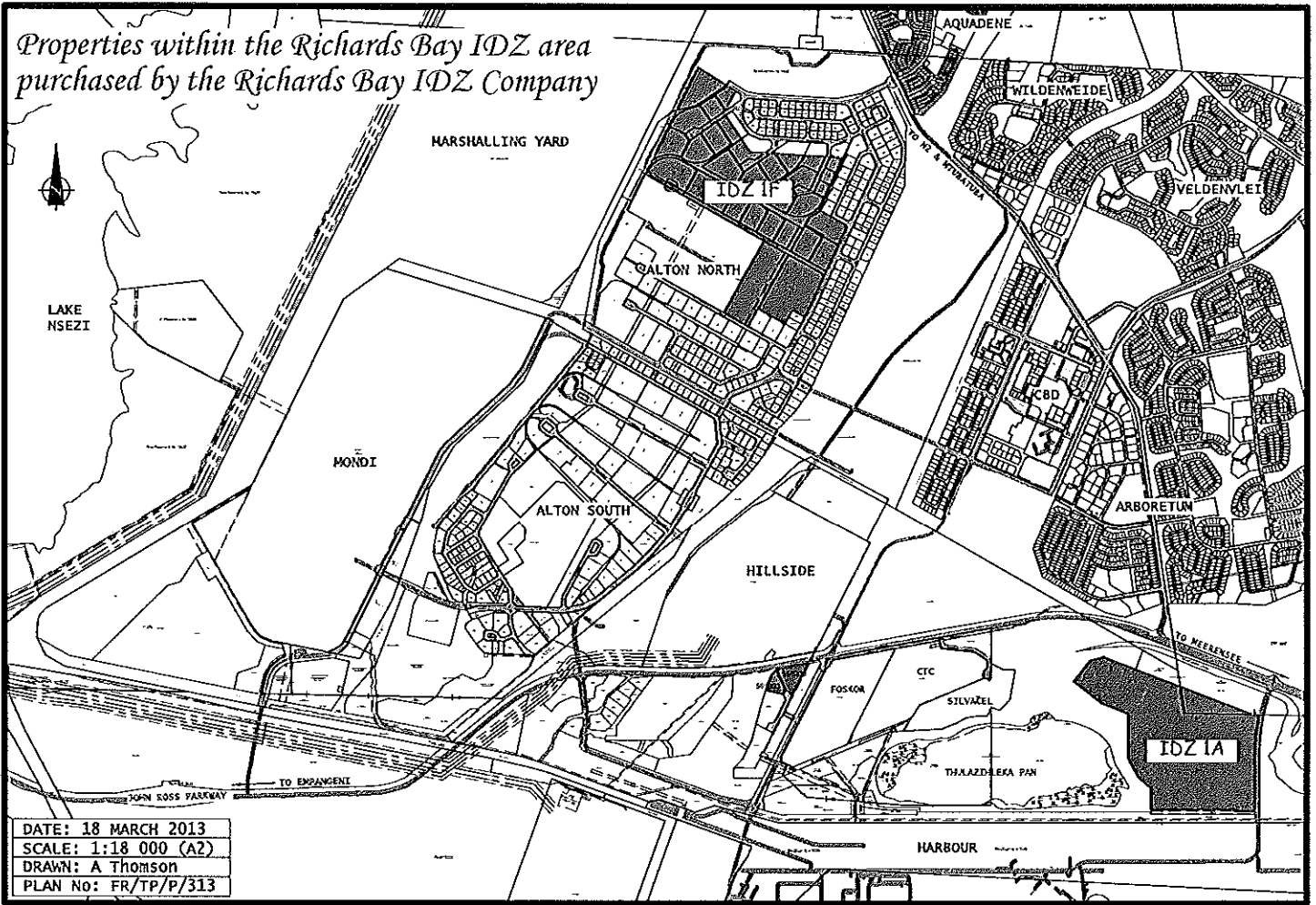
AS WITNESSES:

1.
2. 
.....


.....
P MOTSOAHAE for and on behalf of
the DEVELOPER

"A"

Properties within the Richards Bay IDZ area
purchased by the Richards Bay IDZ Company



[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

Savannah Public Process

From: Savannah Public Process
Sent: Thursday, 23 June 2022 14:43
To: 'SDCEA- Tanica'
Subject: RE: SE2662: PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS POWER 3 COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT - Registration reminder for Poster Display & Public Meeting Session

Hi Tanica,

I tried to call you on your mobile – please be informed that there will not be a public meeting this afternoon.

I will email the presentation to you.

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter

Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby consent to the lawful processing of personal information for the intended purposes, as described by the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (Act No 4 of 2013).

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean

From: Savannah Public Process
Sent: Thursday, 23 June 2022 14:18
To: SDCEA- Tanica <tanica@sdceango.co.za>
Subject: RE: SE2662: PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS POWER 3 COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT - Registration reminder for Poster Display & Public Meeting Session
Importance: High

Dear Tanica,

Should you and Richard decide to attend the Public Meeting after receiving information during the Poster Display, please be informed that we have been notified this morning that there will be loadshedding from 16h00 until 18h00 at the venue where the Public Meeting is taking place.

The team will present the presentation by making use of printed handout copies at the Public Meeting starting at 17h00 and we hope that the lamps purchased would provide sufficient lighting in the hall as the ZBF Community Centre does not have a generator.

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter

Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby consent to the lawful processing of personal information for the intended purposes, as described by the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (Act No 4 of 2013).

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean

From: SDCEA- Tanica <tanica@sdceango.co.za>

Sent: Monday, 20 June 2022 09:38

To: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>

Subject: RE: SE2662: PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS POWER 3 COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT - Registration reminder for Poster Display & Public Meeting Session

Thank you.

Just an addition, my colleague Richard Mbuyazi will also be attending both the poster display and public meeting.

From: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>

Sent: Saturday, 18 June 2022 15:37

To: SDCEA- Tanica <tanica@sdceango.co.za>

Subject: RE: SE2662: PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS POWER 3 COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT - Registration reminder for Poster Display & Public Meeting Session

Hi Tanica,

No need to send a registration form as your e-mail below serves as registration for attendance at the poster display and the public meeting.

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter

Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal Information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby consent to the lawful processing of personal information for the intended purposes, as described by the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (Act No 4 of 2013).

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean

From: SDCEA- Tanica <tanica@sdceango.co.za>

Sent: Friday, 17 June 2022 13:01

To: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>

Subject: RE: SE2662: PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS POWER 3 COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT - Registration reminder for Poster Display & Public Meeting Session

Hi.

I will be attending both the poster display and the public meeting.

I am having some trouble with my printer so I am unable to print the form and fill it in at the moment. I will try again on Monday.

Or do you have a pdf/ word version of the form?

Regards,
Tanica

From: Savannah Environmental Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>

Sent: Thursday, 16 June 2022 22:24

To: Tanica Naidoo <tanica@sdceango.co.za>

Subject: SE2662: PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS POWER 3 COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT - Registration reminder for Poster Display & Public Meeting Session

**PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS POWER 3 COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT,
RICHARDS BAY IDZ ZONE 1F, RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
(DEFF Reference No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/2117)**

Dear Stakeholder and Interested & Affected Party,

Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 (Pty) Ltd (PRBGP3) proposes the development of a combined cycle (CC) gas to power plant, with a capacity of up to 2 000MW, on various erven within the Richards Bay IDZ Phase 1F, Richards Bay. The proposed project is to be known as the Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 CCPP. The project site is located approximately 5km north-east of Richards Bay and 1km north of the suburb of Alton, within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlathuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province. The power plant will operate at mid-merit to baseload duty.

Savannah Environmental has been appointed as the independent environmental consultant to undertake the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) for the project to identify and assess all potential environmental impacts associated with the projects and recommend appropriate mitigation measures in the Environmental Management Programme (EMPr).

Our letter dated 03 June 2022 in which you were notified of the availability of the Environmental Impact Assessment Report for your review and comments and invited to the Information Poster Display and Public Meeting, has reference.

This e-mail serves to remind you to please register your attendance for the Information Poster Display and/or the Public Meeting taking place on **Thursday, 23 June 2022** in Richards Bay.

Thank you to those stakeholders who had already registered their attendance and we would like to urge those who had not yet done so, to please do so as a matter of urgency. We requested your registration for attendance before or on Wednesday, 15 June 2022. For ease of reference, please find attached our letter dated 03 June 2022 and the Registration Form for the Information Poster Display and Public Meeting.

The Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Report for the Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 CCPP is available on our website [click here](#) and the review and comment period is ending on **Friday, 22 July 2022**.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require any additional information and/or clarification regarding these projects. Our team welcomes your participation and look forward to your involvement throughout the Environmental Impact Assessment Process

Kind regards,

[Unsubscribe this type of email](#)



t: 011 656 3237
f: 086 684 0547

Nicolene Venter
Public Process

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0) 60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Savannah Public Process

From: SDCEA- Tanica <tanica@sdceango.co.za>
Sent: Thursday, 04 August 2022 09:25
To: Savannah Public Process
Cc: desmond@sdceango.co.za; 'Shanice'
Subject: RE: SE2662: PRB GP3 CCPP - Request for copy of letter dated 24 June 2022
Attachments: Annexure 1.pdf

My apologies.

Please see attached.

Regards,
Tanica

From: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>
Sent: Thursday, 04 August 2022 09:18
To: SDCEA- Tanica <tanica@sdceango.co.za>
Cc: desmond@sdceango.co.za; 'Shanice' <shanice@sdceango.co.za>
Subject: RE: SE2662: PRB GP3 CCPP - Request for copy of letter dated 24 June 2022

Dear Tanica,

Thank you for the copy of the letter dated 22 July 2022. However it can be confirmed that this letter has been included in the PP appendices and the comments have already been included in the Comments and Responses Report.

The request was for the letter **dated 24 JUNE 2022**. Can you please forward a copy of this letter to me.

Kind regards,

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter
Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby consent to the lawful processing of personal information for the intended purposes, as described by the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (Act No 4 of 2013).

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean

From: SDCEA- Tanica <tanica@sdceango.co.za>
Sent: Thursday, 04 August 2022 09:10
To: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>
Cc: desmond@sdceango.co.za; 'Shanice' <shanice@sdceango.co.za>
Subject: RE: SE2662: PRB GP3 CCPP - Request for copy of letter dated 24 June 2022

Good Morning.

Please see documents attached.

Regards,
Tanica

From: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 03 August 2022 15:01
To: SDCEA- Tanica <tanica@sdceango.co.za>
Cc: desmond@sdceango.co.za; Shanice <shanice@sdceango.co.za>
Subject: SE2662: PRB GP3 CCPP - Request for copy of letter dated 24 June 2022

Dear Tanica,

The SDCEA letter dated 24 June 2022 became corrupted and I can therefore not insert it into the public participation appendices of the final EIA Report.

Would you please be so kind and resend me the letter for inclusion please.

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter
Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal Information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby consent to the lawful processing of personal information for the intended purposes, as described by the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (Act No 4 of 2013).

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean

Savannah Public Process

From: Desmond <desmond@sdceango.co.za>
Sent: Thursday, 04 August 2022 08:18
To: 'SDCEA- Tanica'; Savannah Public Process
Cc: 'Shanice'
Subject: RE: SE2662: PRB GP3 CCPP - Request for copy of letter dated 24 June 2022

Hi Tanica

In a formal response on a SDCEA letter you write the attached letter as annexure 1or 2 depending how many responses you made . In the body of the letter include we reserve our right to oppose any documents left out of the EIA process and placed before the regulator .
Des

From: SDCEA- Tanica 2 [mailto:tanica@sdceango.co.za]
Sent: Thursday, 04 August 2022 07:49
To: 'Savannah Public Process' <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>
Cc: desmond@sdceango.co.za; 'Shanice' <shanice@sdceango.co.za>
Subject: RE: SE2662: PRB GP3 CCPP - Request for copy of letter dated 24 June 2022

Good Morning.

I will attach the document again.

Regards,
Tanica

From: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 03 August 2022 15:01
To: SDCEA- Tanica <tanica@sdceango.co.za>
Cc: desmond@sdceango.co.za; Shanice <shanice@sdceango.co.za>
Subject: SE2662: PRB GP3 CCPP - Request for copy of letter dated 24 June 2022

Dear Tanica,

The SDCEA letter dated 24 June 2022 became corrupted and I can therefore not insert it into the public participation appendices of the final EIA Report.

Would you please be so kind and resend me the letter for inclusion please.

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter

Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal Information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby consent to the lawful processing of personal information for the intended purposes, as described by the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (Act No 4 of 2013).

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean

Savannah Public Process

From: Savannah Public Process
Sent: Thursday, 23 June 2022 14:38
To: Amanda@exigent.co.za
Subject: RE: SE2662: PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS POWER 3 COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT
- Registration reminder for Poster Display & Public Meeting Session

Dear Amanda,

Please be informed that due to loadshedding there would not be a Public Meeting this afternoon and the venue does not have a generator, leaving the hall in darkness.

However, the Poster Display is still on from 15h00 until 16h30

The presentation will be e-mailed to you.

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter

Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby consent to the lawful processing of personal information for the intended purposes, as described by the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (Act No 4 of 2013).

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean

From: Amanda@exigent.co.za <Amanda@exigent.co.za>
Sent: Friday, 17 June 2022 11:40
To: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>
Subject: RE: SE2662: PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS POWER 3 COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT - Registration reminder for Poster Display & Public Meeting Session

Greetings,

I would like to register Jacolette Adam and Selma Otto for attendance of the meeting and also I&AP. From EXIGENT. Once we receive the form that allows to edit, will send all their information.

Kind regards,

Amanda M. Masikane
Junior Environmental Consultant
Cell: 0767999116



P.O. Box 9514 | P.O. Box 11634
Richards Bay, 3900 | Erasmuskloof, 0048
Tel: 035 788 0398 | Tel: 012 743 6202
Fax: 086 614 7327 | Fax: 086 614 7327

From: Savannah Environmental Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>

Sent: Thursday, 16 June 2022 22:24

To: Amanda Masikane <Amanda@exigent.co.za>

Subject: SE2662: PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS POWER 3 COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT - Registration reminder for Poster Display & Public Meeting Session

**PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS POWER 3 COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT,
RICHARDS BAY IDZ ZONE 1F, RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
(DEFF Reference No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/2117)**

Dear Stakeholder and Interested & Affected Party,

Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 (Pty) Ltd (PRBGP3) proposes the development of a combined cycle (CC) gas to power plant, with a capacity of up to 2 000MW, on various erven within the Richards Bay IDZ Phase 1F, Richards Bay. The proposed project is to be known as the Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 CCPP. The project site is located approximately 5km north-east of Richards Bay and 1km north of the suburb of Alton, within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlathuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province. The power plant will operate at mid-merit to baseload duty.

Savannah Environmental has been appointed as the independent environmental consultant to undertake the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) for the project to identify and assess all potential environmental impacts associated with the projects and recommend appropriate mitigation measures in the Environmental Management Programme (EMPr).

Our letter dated 03 June 2022 in which you were notified of the availability of the Environmental Impact Assessment Report for your review and comments and invited to the Information Poster Display and Public Meeting, has reference.

This e-mail serves to remind you to please register your attendance for the Information Poster Display and/or the Public Meeting taking place on **Thursday, 23 June 2022** in Richards Bay.

Thank you to those stakeholders who had already registered their attendance and we would like to urge those who had not yet done so, to please do so as a matter of urgency. We requested your registration for attendance before or on Wednesday, 15 June 2022. For ease of reference, please find attached our letter dated 03 June 2022 and the Registration Form for the Information Poster Display and Public Meeting.

The Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Report for the Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 CCPP is available on our website [click here](#) and the review and comment period is ending on **Friday, 22 July 2022**.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require any additional information and/or clarification regarding these projects. Our team welcomes your participation and look forward to your involvement throughout the Environmental Impact Assessment Process

Kind regards,

[Unsubscribe this type of email](#)



t: 011 656 3237
f: 086 684 0547

Nicolene Venter
Public Process

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0) 60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Nicolene Venter

From: Nicolene Venter
Sent: Wednesday, 29 June 2022 04:45
To: Avena Jacklin
Cc: Jo-Anne Thomas
Subject: RE: Phakwe Richards Bay GP3 CCPP: Invitation to Key Stakeholder Workshop (EIA Report Presentation)
Attachments: A transfer you sent is about to expire

Tracking:	Recipient	Delivery
	Avena Jacklin	
	Jo-Anne Thomas	Delivered: 2022/06/29 04:45

Dear Avena,

Please note that I've received a notification from WeTransfer that the Key Stakeholder Workshop recording that you've requested has not yet been downloaded and the file will expire tomorrow.

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter
Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: nicolene@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby consent to the lawful processing of personal information for the intended purposes, as described by the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (Act No 4 of 2013).

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean

From: Nicolene Venter
Sent: Friday, 24 June 2022 05:56
To: Avena Jacklin <avena@groundwork.org.za>
Subject: RE: Phakwe Richards Bay GP3 CCPP: Invitation to Key Stakeholder Workshop (EIA Report Presentation)

Dear Avena,

With reference to the e-mail trail below, please be informed that permission was granted to record the Key Stakeholder Workshop and attached the recording sent to you via WeTransfer (proof of upload attached).

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter
Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: nicolene@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal Information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby consent to the lawful processing of personal information for the intended purposes, as described by the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (Act No 4 of 2013).

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean

From: Nicolene Venter
Sent: Tuesday, 21 June 2022 12:25
To: Avena Jacklin <avena@groundwork.org.za>
Subject: RE: Phakwe Richards Bay GP3 CCPP: Invitation to Key Stakeholder Workshop (EIA Report Presentation)

Dear Avena,

Should no objection be received from the attendees to record the Key Stakeholder Workshop, a recording will be available to be shared with groundWork.

As the presentation would be a summary of the key environmental findings as documented in the EIA Report that is currently available for review and comment (started on 06 June 2022 and ending on Friday, 22 July 2022), groundWork is welcome to submit questions at any stage of the EIA Report's review and comment period.

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter
Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: nicolene@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal Information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby consent to the lawful processing of personal information for the intended purposes, as described by the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (Act No 4 of 2013).

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean

From: Avena Jacklin <avena@groundwork.org.za>

Sent: Tuesday, 21 June 2022 11:15

To: Nicolene Venter <nicolene@savannahsa.com>

Subject: RE: Phakwe Richards Bay GP3 CAPP: Invitation to Key Stakeholder Workshop (EIA Report Presentation)

Dear Nicolene

I am unable to attend tomorrow's session. Will a recording be made available after? And will we have the opportunity to ask further questions after viewing the recording?

Many thanks

Avena Jacklin

Senior Manager: Climate and Energy Justice Campaign
[groundWork](http://groundWork.org.za), Friends of the Earth, South Africa

-----Original Appointment-----

From: Nicolene Venter <nicolene@savannahsa.com>

Sent: Friday, 17 June 2022 14:28

To: Gill Addison; David Hallows; hallowes@telkomsa.net; Avena Jacklin; Bobby Peek; Robby Mokgalaka; janse@agrisa.co.za; simphiwem@atns.co.za; bernadetp@amafapmb.co.za; energy@birdlife.org.za; rhugo@cer.org.za; skamanja@cer.org.za; gknott@cer.org.za; mkoyama@cer.org.za; klesele@cer.org.za; tloyd@cer.org.za; nloser@cer.org.za; dsefatsa@cer.org.za; christo@cmbottha.co.za; dewethpc@umhlathuze.gov.za; dladlale@umhlathuze.gov.za; Dumanl@umhlathuze.gov.za; Gugu.Gazu@umhlathuze.gov.za; raygovender36@gmail.com; sharin.govender@umhlathuze.gov.za; GwalaSB@umhlathuze.gov.za; ryniecearns@yahoo.com; mathebulat@umhlathuze.gov.za; mmdamba@umhlathuze.co.za; mokoentat@umhlathuze.gov.za; talk2us@umhlathuze.gov.za; xngwezi@gmail.com; strachanb@umhlathuze.gov.za; ZiqubuSG@umhlathuze.gov.za; cyabong1@gmail.com; lindiwe.zondi@umhlathuze.gov.za; ZondoZN@umhlathuze.gov.za; MashuduMa@daff.gov.za; hettieb@daff.gov.za; AmkelaC@daff.gov.za; mokgadi.mathekgane@energy.gov.za; xolile.mtswa@energy.gov.za; PMBResourceCentre@dffe.gov.za; TBooi@dffe.gov.za; thokob@daff.gov.za; PKershaw@environment.gov.za; TKhumalo@dffe.gov.za; BCAdmin@dffe.gov.za; Lmahlangu@environment.gov.za; emahofi@environment.gov.za; EMahosi@environment.gov.za; amaifo@environment.gov.za; DMakhubele@environment.gov.za; pmakitla@environment.gov.za; hmarodze@environment.gov.za; KMolokwane@environment.gov.za; TKhumalo@environment.gov.za; mmonyai@environment.gov.za; SNaidoo@environment.gov.za; lpolljonker@dffe.gov.za; dramalope@environment.gov.za; tramashona@dffe.gov.za; tsibozana@environment.gov.za; tzungu@environment.gov.za; Pheladi.Masipa@energy.gov.za; Tyrell.Mohun@dmre.gov.za; Nqobile.Njoko@dmr.gov.za; donald.nkadimeng@dpe.gov.za; sam.vukela@dpw.gov.za; Nozizwe.Makgalemele@drdlr.gov.za; DGoffice@drdlr.gov.za; lynn.boucher@drdlr.gov.za; thembeke.ndlovu@drdlr.gov.za; fhulufhedzan.rasimphi@drdlr.gov.za; stephanus.viljoen@drdlr.gov.za; mere.kgampe@dst.gov.za; AboobakerH@dws.gov.za; hadebez@dws.gov.za; khanyilez@dws.gov.za; Sibongol@dws.gov.za; Malbijiz@dws.gov.za; mkhizen2@dws.gov.za; moonsamyc@dws.gov.za; mthalanea@dws.gov.za; naidook@dws.gov.za; sibangol@dws.gov.za; zikhaliz@dwa.gov.za; makoma@earthlife.org.za; eia@ewt.org.za; Tobile.Bokwe@eskom.co.za; ChaukeMV@eskom.co.za; john.geeringh@eskom.co.za; GovenK@eskom.co.za; govends@eskom.co.za; masondtl@eskom.co.za; MehlomN@eskom.co.za; moreosto@eskom.co.za; MukhubDM@eskom.co.za; MuswubMD@eskom.co.za; mpho.muswubi@eskom.co.za; phalanm@eskom.co.za; thanyav@eskom.co.za; Vuledzani.Thanyani@eskom.co.za; eia@kznwildlife.com; Phindile.Langazane@kznwildlife.com; dominic.wieners@kznwildlife.com; buthelezint@kingcetshwayo.gov.za; Dubex@kingcetshwayo.gov.za; dludlan@kingcetshwayo.gov.za; gobas@kingcetshwayo.gov.za; hlongwan@uthungulu.co.za; khathin@uthungulu.co.za; makhathinisi@kingcetshwayo.gov.za;

Mathaliseg@kingcetshwayo.gov.za; mpofuw@uthungulu.co.za; rheedersc@kingcetshwayo.gov.za; rheeders@kingcetshwayo.gov.za; nxumalol@kingcetshwayo.gov.za; xabasa@kingcetshwayo.gov.za; admin@kwanalu.co.za; land@kwanalu.co.za; info@kwanalu.co.za; development@kwanalu.co.za; HODPA@kzncogta.gov.za; busi.ngcobo@kzntransport.gov.za; petrus.mans@kzndard.gov.za; Nonhlanhla.Myeni@kzndard.gov.za; thandekile.nxumalo@kzndard.gov.za; bongiwe.thabede@kzndard.gov.za; ibredin@inr.org.za; MKubheka@environment.gov.za; thabede@kzndard.gov.za; andile.hadebe@kzndard.gov.za; mpumi.ndlovua@kzndard.gov.za; hod.pa@kzndard.gov.za; bonginkosi.dlamini@kznedtea.gov.za; Kershia.Govender@kznedtea.gov.za; aamokuhle.mashiyane@kznedtea.gov.za; MathenjwaS@kznded.gov.za; ntokozi.mazibuko@kznedtea.gov.za; mmdamba@dedtea.gov.za; muziwandile.mdamba@kznedtea.gov.za; mdambam@kznded.gov.za; Bonga.Mkhize@kznedtea.gov.za; Sinenhlanhla.Mlungwana@kznedtea.gov.za; Sibusisiwe.Mngoma@kznedtea.gov.za; Skhumbuzo.Mpungose@kznedtea.gov.za; Nokukhanya.Ndlazi@kznedtea.gov.za; Mbalizethu.Ntshangase@kznedtea.gov.za; siyanda.nzuz@kznedtea.gov.za; RamsernK@kznded.gov.za; siza.sibande@kznedtea.gov.za; sntlthoro@mhlathuze.co.za; siphiwe.khumalo@nersa.org.za; morgan@nadasens.co.za; BradleyS1@openserve.co.za; wayleaves2@telkom.co.za; camminga@iafrica.com; Nkosingiphile.Biyela@rbidz.co.za; Sethabile.Gcume@rbidz.co.za; keith.harvey@rbidz.co.za; tembakazi.koali@rbidz.co.za; percy.langa@rbidz.co.za; Simthembile.Mapu@rbidz.co.za; letitia.moodley@rbidz.co.za; ntando.mtshali@rbidz.co.za; joe.muller@rbidz.co.za; Zakithi.Ngcobo@rbidz.co.za; theunis.roux@rbidz.co.za; Nizibone.Sakwe@rbidz.co.za; zainul.shiekh@rbidz.co.za; Marxj@nra.co.za; ramklowni@nra.co.za; koegelenbergJ@sentech.co.za; MotlhakeS@sentech.co.za; pretoriumm@caa.co.za; obstacles@caa.co.za; atiplady@ska.ac.za; desmond@sdceango.co.za; shanice@sdceango.co.za; tanica@sdceango.co.za; herelee@sdceango.co.za; csschnoor@gmail.com; WayleaCR@telkom.co.za; shawls@telkom.co.za; alliesakeena@gmail.com; greenconnectcpt@gmail.com; arkert@africaexposed.co.za; gill@twigconsulting.co.za; kymodise@gmail.com; info@thegreenconnection.org.za; innocent@tikzn.co.za; dennis.mqadi@transnet.net; Basil.Ngcobo@transnet.net; thulani.fakude@transnet.net; vuyo.keswa@transnet.net; futhi.mathebula@transnet.net; Lumko.Ncapai@transnet.net; John.Pearce@transnet.net; Lebogang.seperepere@transnet.net; vusimuzi.Sihawu@transnet.net; jabulani.sithole@transnet.net; odette.swart@transnet.net; sphumelele.yende@transnet.net; seamarkk@thuvs.co.za; alex.searle@uvs1910.co.za; morgan.griffiths@wessa.co.za; info@zcbf.org.za; Jordi Fernandez; Jo-Anne Thomas

Cc: Savannah Public Process; John Geeringh; Lizell Stroh; Portia Makitla; Thivhusiwi Netshidongololwe; Evelyn Shogole; Thembalakhe Sibozana; Nkosikhona Fakude; Sandy La Marque; Gugu Gazu; Shernon Daniels; Siduduzo Mhlongo; Lindiwe Zondi

Subject: Phakwe Richards Bay GP3 CAPP: Invitation to Key Stakeholder Workshop (EIA Report Presentation)

When: Wednesday, 22 June 2022 09:00-11:00 (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

Where: Microsoft Teams Meeting

Dear Key Stakeholders,

Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 (Pty) Ltd (PRBGP3) proposes the development of a combined cycle (CC) gas to power plant, with a capacity of up to 2 000MW, on various erven within the Richards Bay IDZ Phase 1F, Richards Bay. The proposed project is to be known as the Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 CAPP (PRB GP3 CAPP). The project site is located approximately 5km north-east of Richards Bay and 1km north of the suburb of Alton, within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlathuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

Savannah Environmental has been appointed as the independent environmental assessment practitioner to manage the application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) and undertaking the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) process required to identify and assess potential environmental impacts associated with the project, as well as propose appropriate mitigation and management measures to be contained within the Environmental Management Programme (EMPr).

We would like to take this opportunity to invite you to the Key Stakeholder Workshop (KSW) taking place on **Wednesday, 21 June 2022 at 09h00 via MS Teams.**

The purpose of the KSW is to present the following to you as Key Stakeholders:

- brief background to the proposed project;
- an overview of the EIA processes followed;
- a summary of the key environmental findings as documented in the Environmental Impact Assessment Report;
- an opportunity to seek clarity and raise comments and/or concerns; and
- to record comments raised at the FGM.

Should you not be able to attend the KSW, you are most welcome to forward this invitation to your colleague to attend the KSW on your behalf.

Just a friendly reminder that the Environmental Impact Assessment Report in support of the Applications for the EA have been compiled and is available for your review and comment. Visit our website on <https://savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/prbgp3-2000mw-ccpp/> - the release code for all the Reports is BbTvP7gD

The 45-day review and comment period for the Environmental Impact Assessment Report commenced on **Monday, 06 June 2022** and is ending on **Friday, 22 July 2022**.

You are kindly requested to submit any questions that you would want the project team to respond to at the FGM to us prior to the meeting.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require any additional information.

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter
Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: nicolene@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby consent to the lawful processing of personal information for the intended purposes, as described by the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (Act No 4 of 2013).

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean

Microsoft Teams meeting

Join on your computer or mobile app

[Click here to join the meeting](#)

[Learn More](#) | [Meeting options](#)

Savannah Public Process

From: Savannah Public Process
Sent: Thursday, 07 July 2022 11:28
To: Savannah Public Process
Subject: FW: SE2662: PRB GP3 CCPP Project: Draft Meeting Notes of FGM held on 20 June 2022 @ 14h00
Attachments: SE2662-PRB GP3 CCPP (EIA) PosterDisplay Notes-Final Draft.pdf

Tracking:	Recipient	Delivery
	Savannah Public Process	Delivered: 2022/07/07 11:29
	mikep@zcbf.org.za	
	somlomo187@gmail.com	
	safety@malaudin.co.za	
	sam@malaudin.co.za	

Dear Interested & Affected Parties,

Thank you for your attendance at the Poster Display held on Thursday, 23 June 2022 @ 15h00.

Please receive the notes for your review.

Should you have any changes please submit those in writing to Nicolene Venter at publicprocess@savannahsa.com.

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter

Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal Information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby consent to the lawful processing of personal information for the intended purposes, as described by the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (Act No 4 of 2013).

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean

SCOPING PHASE

APPENDIX C6
STAKEHOLDER CORRESPONDENCE

Notification of initiation of EIA & Public Participation
Process and
availability of Scoping Report for review and comment

Nicolene Venter

From: Savannah Environmental Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>
Sent: Friday, 12 November 2021 13:58
To: Department of Rural Development and Land Reform
Cc: Nicolene Venter
Subject: SE2662: RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 2000MW Background Information Document and Notification of Availability of Scoping Report
Attachments: SE2662-RBGP3_2000MW_CCPP_BID-FINAL.pdf; SE2662-Reg&Comm_Form-FINAL.pdf; SE2662-Richards_Bay_G2P3_2000MW_SR_Notification-FINAL.docx.pdf

**PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 2000MW COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT,
RICHARDS BAY IDZ ZONE 1F, RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
(DEFF Reference No.: To be Issued)**

Dear Stakeholder and Interested & Affected Party,

Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 (Pty) Ltd (PRBGP3) proposes the development of a combined cycle (CC) gas to power plant, with a capacity of up to 2 000MW, on various erven within the Richards Bay IDZ Phase 1F, Richards Bay. The proposed project is to be known as the Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 CCPP. The project site is located approximately 5km north-east of Richards Bay and 1km north of the suburb of Alton, within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlathuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province. The power plant will operate at mid-merit to baseload duty.

Savannah Environmental has been appointed as the independent environmental consultant to undertake the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) for the project to identify and assess all potential environmental impacts associated with the projects and recommend appropriate mitigation measures in the Environmental Management Programme (EMPr). A Scoping & EIA and public participation process will be conducted for the application.

Please find attached for your perusal the following:

- Background Information Document
- Registration and Comment Form
- Notification letter informing you of the availability of the Scoping Report for your review and comments.

The Scoping Report is available for downloading from our website [CLICK HERE](#).

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require any additional information and/or clarification regarding these projects. Our team welcomes your participation and look forward to your involvement throughout the Environmental Impact Assessment Process.

Kind regards,

[Unsubscribe this type of email](#)



Nicolene Venter
Public Process

t: 011 656 3237
f: 086 684 0547

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0) 60 978 8396



SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

12 November 2021

Dear Stakeholder and Interested and Affected Party,

**PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 2000MW COMBINED CYCLE
POWER PLANT, RICHARDS BAY IDZ ZONE 1F, RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
(DEFF Reference No.: To be Issued)**

**NOTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESSES
AND AVAILABILITY OF THE SCOPING REPORT FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT**

Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 (Pty) Ltd (PRBGP3) proposes the development of a combined cycle (CC) gas to power plant, with a capacity of up to 2 000MW, on various erven within the Richards Bay IDZ Phase 1F, Richards Bay. The proposed project is to be known as the Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 CCPP. The project site is located approximately 5km north-east of Richards Bay and 1km north of the suburb of Alton, within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlatuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province. The power plant will operate at mid-merit to baseload duty and will include the following main infrastructure:

- » A number of gas turbines for the generation of electricity through the use of natural gas (liquid or gas forms), or a mixture of Natural gas and Hydrogen (in a proportion scaling up from 20% H₂) as fuel source, operating all turbines at mid-merit or baseload (estimated 16 to 24 hours daily operation).
- » Exhaust stacks associated with each gas turbine.
- » A number of Heat Recovery Steam Generator (HRSG) to generate steam by capturing the heat from the turbine exhaust.
- » A number of steam turbines to generate additional electricity by means of the steam generated by the HRSG.
- » The water treatment plant will demineralise incoming water from municipal or similar supply to the gas turbine and steam cycle requirements. The water treatment plant will produce two parts demineralised water and reject one-part brine, which will be discharged to the R IDZ stormwater system.
- » Steam turbine water system will be a closed cycle with air cooled condensers. Make-up water will be required to replace blow down.
- » Air cooled condensers to condensate used steam from the steam turbine.
- » Compressed air station to supply service and process air.
- » Water pipelines and water tanks for storage and distributing of process water. (Potential sourcing of alternative water outside RB IDZ supply (Municipality))

- » Water retention pond
- » Closed Fin-fan coolers to cool lubrication oil for the gas turbines
- » Gas generator Lubrication Oil System.
- » Gas pipeline supply conditioning process facility. Please note, gas supply will be via dedicated pipeline from the proposed Transnet supply pipeline network of Richards Bay (the location of this network has not yet been confirmed) or, alternatively directly from the Regasification facilities at RB Harbour. The gas pipeline will be separately authorized.
- » Site water facilities including potable water, storm water, wastewater
- » Fire water (FW) storage and FW system
- » Diesel emergency generator for start-up operation.
- » Onsite fuel conditioning including heating system.
- » All underground services: This includes stormwater and wastewater.
- » Ancillary infrastructure
- » Electrical facilities
- » Service infrastructure

The development is proposed on the following properties, situated within Phase 1F of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone (RIDZ):

Erf Name	Surveyor General Erf No.	Surveyor General Portion No.	RBIDZ plot allocation
Unnamed	16674	0	Erf 16674
Unnamed	9042	0	Service infrastructure (water servitude)
Unnamed	8822	0	Erf 16819
Unnamed	8821	0	Erf 16820
Unnamed	8820	0	Erf 17442

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS

In accordance with the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (as amended) published in terms of Section 24(5) of the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA), the applicants require Environmental Authorisation (EA) from the National Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment (DFFE) in consultation with the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs for the development of the proposed projects in terms of Section 24(5) of NEMA, the EIA Regulations 2014 (as amended) and Listing Notices (GNR 327, GNR 325, and GNR 324), the application for EA is subject to the completion of Scoping & EIA process. The application is required to be supported by comprehensive, independent environmental studies undertaken in accordance with the EIA Regulations, 2014 (as amended).

The proponent has appointed Savannah Environmental, as the independent environmental consultant, to undertake the EIA for the project to identify and assess all potential environmental impacts associated with the projects and recommend appropriate mitigation measures in the Environmental Management Programme (EMPr). A Scoping & EIA and public participation process will be conducted for the application. As part of the environmental studies, Interested and Affected Parties (I&APs) will be actively involved through the public participation process being undertaken by Savannah Environmental.

You and/or the organisation / company, which you represent, have been identified as a stakeholder for the proposed projects as described above. The nature and extent of the Phakwe Richards Bay

Gas Power 3 CCPP is explored in more detail in the Background Information Document (BID) which is attached to this letter and is also available for download from the Savannah Environmental public participation platform on <https://savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/prbgp3-2000mw-ccpp/>

PUBLIC INVOLVEMENT PROCESS

The public participation process will be undertaken in accordance with the requirements of Regulations 39 to 44 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014, as amended, (GNR 326). The aim of the public participation process is primarily to ensure that:

- » information containing all relevant facts in respect of the proposed project is made available to potential stakeholders and I&APs
- » participation by I&APs is facilitated in such a manner that all potential stakeholders and I&APs are provided with a reasonable opportunity to comment on the proposed project; and
- » comments received from potential stakeholders and I&APs are recorded and incorporated into the EIA process. Please note that all comments received will be included in the project documentation. This may include personal information.

Where I&APs do not have the applicable facilities or access to internet, provision has been made to facilitate the consultation process through limited one-on-one consultation where sanitary conditions can be maintained, as well as consulting with the Ward Councillor, the ward committee members, community representatives and local community forum members. Persons with special needs can contact the relevant contact person below.

SCOPING REPORT AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC REVIEW AND COMMENT

The Scoping Report for the Richard Bay Gas-To-Power 3 2000MW Combined Cycle Power Plant is available for review and comment from **Friday, 12 November 2021** until **Monday, 13 December 2021**. The report is available for download from Savannah Environmental website <https://savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/prbgp3-2000mw-ccpp/>

Please note Regulation 3(1) of the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations, 2014, as amended, i.e.:

Subject to subregulations (2) and (3), when a period of days must in terms of these Regulations be reckoned from or after a particular day, that period must be reckoned as from the start of the day following that particular day to the end of the last day of the period, but if the last day of the period falls on a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday, that period must be extended to the end of the next day which is not a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday.

Although the Scoping Report for the Richard Bay Gas-To-Power 3 CCPP will be available during the course of the day on Friday, 12 November 2021, Saturday, 13 November 2021 would be the first day of your 30-day review and comment period. The due date for written comments is **Monday, 13 December 2021**.

The restrictions enforced in terms of Government Gazette 43096 which placed the country in a national state of disaster limiting the movement and gathering of people to curb the spread of the

COVID-19 virus has placed some limitations on making hard copies of the Scoping Report available at public places such as libraries and municipal offices. All the reports are available on the Savannah Environmental online stakeholder engagement platform at:

As per our approved public participation plan submitted to the DFFE, you can also request that an electronic copy of the Scoping Report be sent to you via file transfer services such as WeTransfer or Dropbox.

Please submit your written comments on the Scoping Report via one of the following means:

- Telephone: 011 656 3237
- Mobile: 060 978 8396 (including *please call me*)
- Fax: 086 684 0547
- E-mail: publicprocess@savannahsa.com

All comments should be addressed to Nicolene Venter at Savannah Environmental.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require additional information and/or clarification regarding the project. Our team welcomes your participation and look forward to your involvement throughout this process.

Kind regards

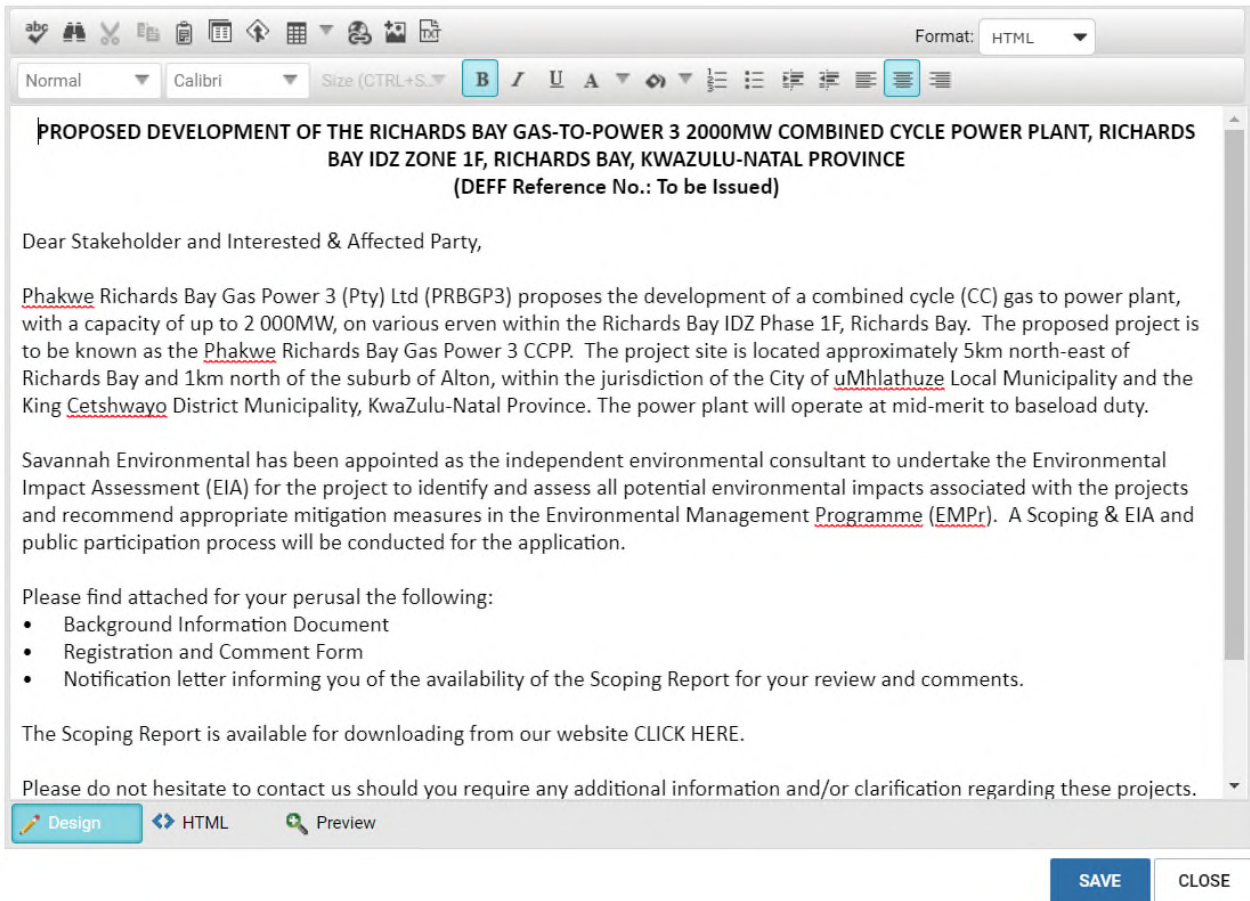


Nicolene Venter

Public Participation and Social Consultant

Email: publicprocess@savannahsa.com

Documents included: Background Information Document
Registration and Comment Form



The screenshot shows a web-based editor interface. At the top, the title bar reads 'Campaign Message Editor - [2662_RB_G2P3-SR_Notification]'. Below the title bar is a toolbar with various icons for text editing and formatting. A 'Format:' dropdown menu is set to 'HTML'. The main content area contains the following text:

**PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 2000MW COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT, RICHARDS BAY IDZ ZONE 1F, RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
(DEFF Reference No.: To be Issued)**

Dear Stakeholder and Interested & Affected Party,

Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 (Pty) Ltd (PRBGP3) proposes the development of a combined cycle (CC) gas to power plant, with a capacity of up to 2 000MW, on various erven within the Richards Bay IDZ Phase 1F, Richards Bay. The proposed project is to be known as the Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 CCPP. The project site is located approximately 5km north-east of Richards Bay and 1km north of the suburb of Alton, within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlatuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province. The power plant will operate at mid-merit to baseload duty.

Savannah Environmental has been appointed as the independent environmental consultant to undertake the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) for the project to identify and assess all potential environmental impacts associated with the projects and recommend appropriate mitigation measures in the Environmental Management Programme (EMPr). A Scoping & EIA and public participation process will be conducted for the application.

Please find attached for your perusal the following:

- Background Information Document
- Registration and Comment Form
- Notification letter informing you of the availability of the Scoping Report for your review and comments.

The Scoping Report is available for downloading from our website [CLICK HERE](#).

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require any additional information and/or clarification regarding these projects.

At the bottom of the editor, there are three buttons: 'Design', 'HTML', and 'Preview'. The 'HTML' button is currently selected. To the right of the editor, there are two buttons: 'SAVE' and 'CLOSE'.

[Print](#)

SE2662: RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 2000MW CCPP - NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF SCOPING REPORT (POE)

Date: Friday,
12 November
2021
Time: 13:47

Company	Last Name	First Name	
Agri SA	Rabie	Janse	
Air Traffic and Navigation Services (ATNS)	Masilela	Simphiwe	
Amafa Heritage KZN	Pawandiwa	Bernadet	
BirdLife South Africa	Ralston-Paton	Samantha	
Centre for Environmental Rights	Koyama	Michelle	
Centre for Environmental Rights	Lesele	Khumo	
Centre for Environmental Rights	Lloyd	Timothy	
Centre for Environmental Rights	Loser	Nicole	
Centre for Environmental Rights	Sefatsa	Dimakatso	
Centre for Environmental Rights NPC	Hugo	Robyn	
City of uMhlathuze	Botha	Christo	
City of uMhlathuze	De Wet	Henning	
City of uMhlathuze	Govender	Sharin	
City of uMhlathuze	Joseph	LS	
City of uMhlathuze	Mathebula	Thandiwe	
City of uMhlathuze	Mdamba	Muziwandile	
City of uMhlathuze	Mokoena	City	
City of uMhlathuze	Strachan	Brenda	
City of uMhlathuze	Viljoen	Allen	
City of uMhlathuze	Zondi	Lindiwe	
DAFF Provincial Department	Marubini	Mashudu	
Department of Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries	Chiya	Amkela	
Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	Buthelezi	Thoko	
Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	Buys	Hettie	
Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	Marubini	Mashudu	
Department of Economic Development	Sibande	Siza	
Department of Energy	Masipa	Pheladi	
Department of Energy	Modise	Mokgadi	
Department of Energy	Mtwa	Xolile	
Department of Environmental Affairs Directorate: Climate Change & Air Quality	Ramalope	Deborah	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Booi	Thando	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Kershaw	Pamela	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Khumalo	Thulie N	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Khumalo	Thulie N	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Lekota	Seoka	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Lydia	Alade	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Mahlangu	Lucas	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Mahofi	Edward	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Makitla	Portia	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Marodze	Hlamarisa	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Moloto	Mmadi	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Monyai	Mpho	

Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Naidoo	Santhuri	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Poll-Jonker	Linda	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Portia	MP	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Ramashona	Thizwikoni	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Zungu	Thobile	
Department of Mineral Resources	Njoko	Nqobile	
Department of Public Works	Vuleka	Sam	
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform			
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Makgalemele	Nozizwe	
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Makgalemele	Nozizwe	
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Masemola	Samuel	
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Mdluli	N	
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Ndlovu	Thembeke	
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Ndlovu	Thembeke	
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Rasimphi	Fhulufhedzan	
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Rasimphi	Fhulufhedzan	
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Viljoen	Stephan	
Department of Science and Technology	Kgampe	Mere	
Department of Water and Sanitation	Aboobaker	Hassina	
Department of Water and Sanitation	Hadebe	Zama	
Department of Water and Sanitation	Mdamba	Muziwandile	
Department of Water and Sanitation	Mkhize	Nokwanda	
Department of Water and Sanitation	Moonsamy	Coleen	
Department of Water and Sanitation	Mthlane	Ayanda	
Department of Water and Sanitation	Naidoo	Krishnee	
Department of Water and Sanitation	Sibango	Lwandle	
Department of Water and Sanitation	Zikhali	Zoleka	
Department of Water and Sanitation	Zwelakhe	Khanyile	
Department of Water and Sanitation: KwaZulu-Natal Province	Khanyile	Zwelakhe	
Department of Water and Sanitation: KwaZulu-Natal Province	Zwelakhe	Khanyile	
EarthLife Africa	Lekalakala	Makoma	
Earthlife Africa	Lekalakala (Secretary)	Makoma	
Endangered Wildlife Trust	Hoogstad	Constant	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Bokwe	Tobile	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Chauke	Vincent	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Geeringh	John	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Govender	Koogendran	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Masondo	Tinyiko	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Masondo	Tinyiko	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Mehlomakulu	Mwabisa	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Moreosele	Tsholofelo	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Mukhuba	Madinare	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Muswubi	Mpho	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Phalanndwa	Mula	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Thanyani	Vuledzani	
Eskom: Transmission	Geeringh	John	
Exigent Environmental & Engineering	Nkomo	Siphesihle	
Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife	Blackmore	Andy	
Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife	Langazane	Phindile	
Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife	Manager Land Use Planning		
Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife	Wieners	Dominic	
groundWork	Addison	Gill	
groundWork	Hallowes	David	
groundWork	Jacklin	Avena	
groundWork	Peek	Bobby	
GroundWorks	Mokgalaka	Robby	

King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Buthelezi	Ntombezinhle	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Dudla	Nontokozi	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Goba	Smangaliso	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Hlongwa	Nontokozi	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Khathi	Nozipho	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Makhathini	Sinothile	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Mpofu	W	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Mpofu	W	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Ndlovu	Mbali	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Nkosi	Mandla	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Nkosi	Mandla	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Nxumalo	Lindiwe	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Xaba	Sandile	
KwaZulu-Natal COGTA	Chiliza	Phatshisizwe Donatus	
KwaZulu-Natal COGTA	Zulu	PT	
KwaZulu-Natal Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Mans	P. H	
KwaZulu-Natal Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Myeni	Nonhlanhla	
KwaZulu-Natal Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Nxumalo	Thandekile	
KwaZulu-Natal Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Sthandiwe	Thabede	
KwaZulu-Natal Department of Transport and Community Safety and Liaison	Gumbi	Sibusiso	
KwaZulu-Natal Department of Transport and Community Safety and Liaison	Gumbi	Sibusiso	
KwaZulu-Natal Wetland Forum	Bredin	Ian	
KwaZulu-Natal Wetland Forum	Kubheka	Mbali	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Dlamini	Bonginkosi	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mashiyane	Zamokuhle	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mathenjwa	Sikhali	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mngoma	Sibusisiwe	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Ramsern	Kershia	
Leads 2 Business	Zondi	Minnie	
Mhlathuze Water Board	Swaswa	Ntlhoro	
National Energy Regulator of South Africa (NERSA)	Khumalo	Siphiwe	
National Energy Regulator of South Africa (NERSA)	Nkadimeng	Donald	
NPT Terminals Proprietary Limited	Nadasen	Vedhumbal	
NPT Terminals Proprietary Limited	Nadasen-Odayar	Morganasundran	
NPT Terminals Proprietary Limited	Nadasen-Odayar	Yoganathan	
OPENSERVE	Govender	Kubeshini	
Richards Bay Airport	Breytenbach	Johnithin	
Richards Bay Alloys	Schmidt	Franz	
Richards Bay Alloys Pty Ltd	Britt	Jacob	
Richards Bay Alloys Pty Ltd	Stewart	Donald	
Richards Bay Clean Air Association	Camminga	Sandy	
Richards Bay Clean Air Association	Schmidt	Franz	
Richards Bay Gas Power 2 (Pty) Ltd	Wilmans	Dion	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Gcume	Sethabile	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Harvey	Keith	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Langa	Percy	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Mtshali	Ntando	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Muller	Joe	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Ngcobo	Basil	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Roux	Theunis	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Roux	Theunis	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Sakwe	Nizibone-Izibele	
SANRAL	Marx	Judy	

SANRAL	Ramklown	Ishaan	
Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd	Bulunga	Nondumiso	
Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd	Venter	Nicolene	
Sentech Ltd	Koegelenberg	Johan	
Sentech Ltd	Motlhake	Serame	
South 23	Ismail	Zaine	
South 32 Hillside	Gerber	Alison	
South African Civil Aviation Authority	Pretorius	Marie	
South African Civil Aviation Authority	Stroh	Lizelle	
South African Radio Astronomy Observatory (SARAO)	Tiplady	Adrian	
South Durban Community Environmental Alliance (SDCEA)	Odayar	Sherelee	
Telkom SA SOC Ltd	Bester	Amanda	
Telkom SA SOC Ltd	Shaw	Leonard	
Transnet SOC Ltd	Fakude	Thulani	
Transnet SOC Ltd	Keswa	Vuyo	
Transnet SOC Ltd	Mathebula	Futhi	
Transnet SOC Ltd	Ncapai	Lumko	
Transnet SOC Ltd	Pearce	John	
Transnet SOC Ltd	Seperepere	Lebogang	
Transnet SOC Ltd	Sihawu	Vusimuzi	
Transnet SOC Ltd	Sithole	Jabulani	
Transnet SOC Ltd	Swart	Odette	
Transnet SOC Ltd	Yende	Sphumelele	
Umhlathuze Municipality	Mthethwa	Nathi	
Umhlatuzi Valley Sugar Company	Harel	Luke	
Umhlatuzi Valley Sugar Company	Seamark	Kevin	
Wildlife and Environment Society of South Africa (WESSA)	Griffiths	Morgan	
Zululand Observer	Savides	Dave	
Totals:			

SAVANNAH ENVIRONMENTAL WEBSITE

Downloads

2000MW Combined Cycle Power Plant

[Scoping Report](#)

[Appendix A: EIA Project Consulting Team CVs](#)

[Appendix B: Authority Correspondence](#)

[Appendix C: Public Participation Process Report](#)

[Appendix D: Terrestrial Ecology Scoping Study](#)

[Appendix E: Freshwater and Soils Scoping Study](#)

[Appendix F: Heritage Scoping Study \(incl. paleology\)](#)

[Appendix G: Air Quality Scoping Study](#)

[Appendix H: Noise Scoping Study](#)

[Appendix I: Visual Scoping Study](#)

[Appendix K: Traffic Scoping Study](#)

[Appendix L: Maps \(A3\)](#)

[Appendix M: DFFE Screening Tool Reports](#)

[Appendix N: EAP Affirmation and Declaration](#)

[Appendix O: Specialist Declarations](#)

[Appendix P: Additional Documentation](#)

Reminder notification of Scoping Report review and
comment period ending soon

Nicolene Venter

From: Savannah Environmental Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>
Sent: Monday, 06 December 2021 13:17
To: Nicolene Venter
Subject: SE2662: PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 2000MW: Scoping Report review and comment period ending soon
Attachments: SE2662-Richards_Bay_G2P3_2000MW_SR_Notification-FINAL.docx.pdf

**PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 2000MW COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT, RICHARDS BAY IDZ ZONE 1F, RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
(DEFF Reference No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/2117)**

Dear Stakeholder and Interested & Affected Party,

With reference to the attached notification letter sent on Friday, 12 November 2021, this e-mail serves to inform you that the review and comment period for the Scoping Report is ending on **Monday, 13 December 2021**.

As you may recall, the review and comment period for the Scoping Report commenced on Friday, 12 November 2021. The Scoping Report is available on our website [click here](#)

Thank you to those Stakeholders and Interested and Affected Parties who submitted their written comments and those who had not yet to please do so before on **Monday, 13 December 2021**.

Kind regards,
[Unsubscribe this type of email](#)



t: 011 656 3237
f: 086 684 0547

Nicolene Venter
Public Process

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0) 60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

abc [Icons] Format: HTML

Normal Calibri Size (CTRL+S) **B** / U A [Color] [Background Color] [List] [List] [List] [List] [List] [List]

**PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 2000MW COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT,
RICHARDS BAY IDZ ZONE 1F, RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
(DEFF Reference No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/2117)**

Dear Stakeholder and Interested & Affected Party,

With reference to the attached notification letter sent on Friday, 12 November 2021, this e-mail serves to inform you that the review and comment period for the Scoping Report is ending on **Monday, 13 December 2021**.

As you may recall, the review and comment period for the Scoping Report commenced on Friday, 12 November 2021. The Scoping Report is available on our website [click here](#)

Thank you to those Stakeholders and Interested and Affected Parties who submitted their written comments and those who had not yet to please do so before on **Monday, 13 December 2021**.

Kind regards,

[Unsubscribe this type of email](#)

Design HTML Preview

SAVE CLOSE

[Print](#)

SE2662: Phakwe RBGP3-Scoping Report review and comment period ending soon (POE)

Date:
Thursday, 13
January 2022
Time: 09:10

Company	Last Name	First Name	
	Alakram	Suvana	
	Marx	Peter	
	Moir	Fiona	
Agri SA	Rabie	Janse	
Air Traffic and Navigation Services (ATNS)	Masilela	Simphiwe	
Amafa Heritage KZN	Pawandiwa	Bernadet	
BirdLife South Africa	Ralston-Paton	Samantha	
Centre for Environmental Rights	Kamanja	Sylvia	
Centre for Environmental Rights	Knott	Gabrielle	
Centre for Environmental Rights	Koyama	Miche	
Centre for Environmental Rights	Koyama	Michelle	
Centre for Environmental Rights	Lesele	Khumo	
Centre for Environmental Rights	Lloyd	Timothy	
Centre for Environmental Rights	Loser	Nicole	
Centre for Environmental Rights	Sefatsa	Dimakatso	
Centre for Environmental Rights NPC	Hugo	Robyn	
City of uMhlathuze	Botha	Christo	
City of uMhlathuze	De Wet	Henning	
City of uMhlathuze	Dladla	Lindani	
City of uMhlathuze	Gazu	Gugu	
City of uMhlathuze	Govender	Sharin	
City of uMhlathuze	Gwala	Sabelo	
City of uMhlathuze	Joseph	LS	
City of uMhlathuze	Mathebula	Thandiwe	
City of uMhlathuze	Mdamba	Muziwandile	
City of uMhlathuze	Mokoena	City	
City of uMhlathuze	Strachan	Brenda	
City of uMhlathuze	Viljoen	Allen	
City of uMhlathuze	Zondi	Lindiwe	
City of uMhlathuze	Zondo	Zipho	
DAFF Provincial Department	Marubini	Mashudu	
Department of Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries	Chiya	Amkela	
Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	Buys	Hettie	
Department of Economic Development	Sibande	Siza	
Department of Energy	Masipa	Pheladi	
Department of Energy	Modise	Mokgadi	
Department of Energy	Mtwa	Xolile	
Department of Environmental Affairs Directorate: Climate Change & Air Quality	Ramalope	Deborah	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Booi	Thando	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Buthelezi	Thoko	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Kershaw	Pamela	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Khumalo	Thulie N	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Lekota	Seoka	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Lydia	Alade	

Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Mahlangu	Lucas	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Mahofi	Edward	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Makitla	Portia	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Marodze	Hlamarisa	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Marubini	Mashudu	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Moloto	Mmadi	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Monyai	Mpho	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Naidoo	Santhuri	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Poll-Jonker	Linda	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Portia	MP	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Ramashona	Thizwikoni	
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment	Zungu	Thobile	
Department of Mineral Resources	Njoko	Nqobile	
Department of Mineral Resources and Energy	Mohun	Tyrell	
Department of Public Works	Vuleka	Sam	
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform			
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Makgalemele	Nozizwe	
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Makgalemele	Nozizwe	
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Masemola	Samuel	
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Mdluli	N	
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Ndlovu	Thembeke	
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Ndlovu	Thembeke	
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Rasimphi	Fhulufhedzan	
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Rasimphi	Fhulufhedzan	
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	Viljoen	Stephan	
Department of Science and Technology	Kgampe	Mere	
Department of Water and Sanitation	Aboobaker	Hassina	
Department of Water and Sanitation	Hadebe	Zama	
Department of Water and Sanitation	Mkhize	Nokwanda	
Department of Water and Sanitation	Moonsamy	Coleen	
Department of Water and Sanitation	Mthalane	Ayanda	
Department of Water and Sanitation	Naidoo	Krishnee	
Department of Water and Sanitation	Sibango	Lwandle	
Department of Water and Sanitation	Zikhali	Zoleka	
Department of Water and Sanitation	Zwelakhe	Khanyile	
Department of Water and Sanitation: KwaZulu-Natal Province	Khanyile	Zwelakhe	
Department of Water and Sanitation: KwaZulu-Natal Province	Zwelakhe	Khanyile	
EarthLife Africa	Lekalakala	Makoma	
Earthlife Africa	Lekalakala (Secretary)	Makoma	
Endangered Wildlife Trust	Hoogstad	Constant	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Bokwe	Tobile	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Chauke	Vincent	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Geeringh	John	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Govender	Koogendran	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Masondo	Tinyiko	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Masondo	Tinyiko	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Mehlomakulu	Mwabisa	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Moreosele	Tsholofelo	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Mukhuba	Madinare	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Muswubi	Mpho	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Phalanndwa	Mula	
Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd	Thanyani	Vuledzani	
Eskom: Transmission	Geeringh	John	
Exigent Environmental	Adam	Jacquette	
Exigent Environmental & Engineering	Masikane	Amanda	
Exigent Environmental & Engineering	Nkomo	Siphesihle	
Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife	Blackmore	Andy	

Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife	Langazane	Phindile	
Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife	Manager Land Use Planning		
Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife	Wieners	Dominic	
groundWork	Addison	Gill	
groundWork	Hallowes	David	
groundWork	Jacklin	Avena	
groundWork	Peek	Bobby	
GroundWorks	Mokgalaka	Robby	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Buthelezi	Ntombezinhle	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Dube	Xolile	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Dudla	Nontokozi	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Goba	Smangaliso	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Hlongwa	Nontokozi	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Khathi	Nozipho	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Makhathini	Sinothile	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Mathalise	Gift	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Mpofu	W	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Mpofu	Wisdom	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Ndlovu	Mbali	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Nkosi	Mandla	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Nkosi	Mandla	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Nxumalo	Lindiwe	
King Cetshwayo District Municipality	Xaba	Sandile	
Kwanalu - KwaZulu Natal Agricultural Union	Kwanalu	Delyse	
KwaZulu-Natal COGTA	Chiliza	Phatshisizwe Donatus	
KwaZulu-Natal COGTA	Zulu	PT	
KwaZulu-Natal Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Mans	P. H	
KwaZulu-Natal Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Myeni	Nonhlanhla	
KwaZulu-Natal Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Nxumalo	Thandekile	
KwaZulu-Natal Department of Agriculture and Rural Development	Sthandiwe	Thabede	
KwaZulu-Natal Department of Transport and Community Safety and Liaison	Gumbi	Sibusiso	
KwaZulu-Natal Department of Transport and Community Safety and Liaison	Gumbi	Sibusiso	
KwaZulu-Natal Wetland Forum	Bredin	Ian	
KwaZulu-Natal Wetland Forum	Kubheka	Mbali	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Dlamini	Bonginkosi	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Govender	Kershia	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mashiyane	Zamokuhle	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mathenjwa	Sikhali	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mazibuko	Ntokozi	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mdamba	Muziwandile	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mdamba	Muziwandile	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mkhize	Bonga	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mlungwana	Sinenhlanhla	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mngoma	Sibusisiwe	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Mpungose	Skhumbuzo	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Ndlazi	Nokukhanya	

KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Ntshangase	Mbalizethu	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Nzuza	Siyanda	
KZN Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Ramsern	Kershia	
Leads 2 Business	Zondi	Minnie	
Mhlathuze Water Board	Swaswa	Ntlhoro	
National Energy Regulator of South Africa (NERSA)	Khumalo	Siphiwe	
National Energy Regulator of South Africa (NERSA)	Nkadimeng	Donald	
NPT Terminals Proprietary Limited	Nadasen	Vedhumbal	
NPT Terminals Proprietary Limited	Nadasen-Odayar	Morganasundran	
NPT Terminals Proprietary Limited	Nadasen-Odayar	Yoganathan	
OPENSERVE	Govender	Kubeshini	
OPENSERVE	Smith	Bradley	
Richards Bay Airport	Breytenbach	Johnnithin	
Richards Bay Alloys Pty Ltd	Britt	Jacob	
Richards Bay Alloys Pty Ltd	Stewart	Donald	
Richards Bay Clean Air Association	Camminga	Sandy	
Richards Bay Gas Power 2 (Pty) Ltd	Wilmans	Dion	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Biyela	Nkosingiphile	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Gcume	Sethabile	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Harvey	Keith	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Koali	Tembakazi	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Langa	Percy	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Mapu	Simthembile	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Moodley	Letitia	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Mtshali	Ntando	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Muller	Joe	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Ngcobo	Zakithi	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Roux	Theunis	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Roux	Theunis	
Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone	Sakwe	Nizibone-Izibele	
SANRAL	Marx	Judy	
SANRAL	Ramklown	Ishaan	
Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd	Bulunga	Nondumiso	
Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd	Venter	Nicolene	
Sentech Ltd	Koegelenberg	Johan	
Sentech Ltd	Motlhake	Serame	
Sibuya Game Reserve & Lodge (Pty) Ltd	Fox	Nick	
South 23	Ismail	Zaine	
South 32 Hillside	Gerber	Alison	
South African Civil Aviation Authority	Pretorius	Marie	
South African Civil Aviation Authority	Stroh	Lizelle	
South African Radio Astronomy Observatory (SARAO)	Tiplady	Adrian	
South Durban Community Environmental Alliance (SDCEA)	Schnoor	Cassandra	
South Durban Community Environmental Alliance (SDCEA)	Odayar	Sherelee	
Telkom SA SOC Ltd	Bester	Amanda	
Telkom SA SOC Ltd	Shaw	Leonard	
The Green Connection	Allie	Sakeena	
The Green Connection	Arkert	Jan	
The Green Connection	Arkert	Linda	
The Green Connection	Hamilton	Gillian	
The Green Connection	Modise	Ketshepaone	
The Green Connection	Van Rooy	Neville	
Trade and Investment KwaZulu-Natal	Hlongwana	Innocent	
Transnet National Ports Authority	Ngcobo	Basil	
Transnet SOC Ltd	Fakude	Thulani	

Transnet SOC Ltd	Keswa	Vuyo	
Transnet SOC Ltd	Mathebula	Futhi	
Transnet SOC Ltd	Ncapai	Lumko	
Transnet SOC Ltd	Pearce	John	
Transnet SOC Ltd	Seperepere	Lebogang	
Transnet SOC Ltd	Sihawu	Vusimuzi	
Transnet SOC Ltd	Sithole	Jabulani	
Transnet SOC Ltd	Swart	Odette	
Transnet SOC Ltd	Yende	Sphumelele	
Umhlathuze Municipality	Mthethwa	Nathi	
Umhlatuzi Valley Sugar Company	Seamark	Kevin	
Umhlatuzi Valley Sugar Company (Pty) Ltd	Searle	Alex	
Wildlife and Environment Society of South Africa (WESSA)	Griffiths	Morgan	
Zululand Observer	Savides	Dave	

Totals:

CORRESPONDENCE

Tumelo Mathulwe

From: Nicolene Venter
Sent: Wednesday, 17 November, 2021 7:40
To: 'Tembakazi Koali'
Cc: Nondumiso Bulunga; Tumelo Mathulwe
Subject: SE2662: RB G2P3 2000MW CCPP: Purpose of KSW & RB IDZ Environmental Review Committee

Dear Tembakazi,

Thank you for your email below.

One of the main objectives of the Key Stakeholder Workshop (KSW) is to present a summary of the key environmental issues assessed at desk-top level for the scoping phase and addressed by the suite of specialists in their various reports. We believe this will provide the attendees an overall view of the key environmental issues as well as an opportunity to focus on specific issues they wish to raise during consultation or in their written comments on the Scoping and Specialist/s Report.

Percy had not yet provided a list of the RB IDZ Environmental Review Committee and I can confirm that Percy will community with the committee members regarding their availability on the 7th or 8th of December 2021 to hold a special committee meeting to present the same information as at the KSW.

Hope the above answer your queries below.

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter
Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: nicolene@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby expressly give us consent to process the Personal Information contained herein which processing will be done in accordance with POPIA Act 4 of 2013.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean.

From: Tembakazi Koali <Tembakazi.Koali@rbidz.co.za>
Sent: Tuesday, 16 November 2021 19:44
To: Nicolene Venter <nicolene@savannahsa.com>
Subject: RE: RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER3 2000MW CCPP: Invitation to Key Stakeholder Workshop
Importance: High

Hi Nicolene

Trust that you are well. Please enlighten me about the workshop? Just a brief if possible.
The list of the selected people did you get it from Percy Langa?

Kind regards,

TK

-----Original Appointment-----

From: Percy Langa **On Behalf Of** Nicolene Venter

Sent: Tuesday, 16 November 2021 19:23

To: Simthembile Mapu; Keith Harvey; Jana de Jager; Zainul Shiekh; Tamryn Lee Goddard; Theunis Roux; Letitia Moodley; Tembakazi Koali

Cc: Nondumiso Bulunga; Savannah Public Process

Subject: FW: RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER3 2000MW CCPP: Invitation to Key Stakeholder Workshop

When: Tuesday, 30 November 2021 09:00-11:30 (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

Where: Microsoft Teams Meeting

-----Original Appointment-----

From: Nicolene Venter [<mailto:nicolene@savannahsa.com>]

Sent: Tuesday, 16 November 2021 17:59

To: Nicolene Venter; Jana de Jager; Tamryn Lee Goddard

Cc: Nondumiso Bulunga; Savannah Public Process

Subject: RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER3 2000MW CCPP: Invitation to Key Stakeholder Workshop

When: Tuesday, 30 November 2021 09:00-11:30 (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

Where: Microsoft Teams Meeting

Dear Key Stakeholders,

Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 (Pty) Ltd (PRBGP3) proposes the development of a combined cycle (CC) gas to power plant, with a capacity of up to 2 000MW, on various erven within the Richards Bay IDZ Phase 1F, Richards Bay. The proposed project is to be known as the Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 CCPP. The project site is located approximately 5km north-east of Richards Bay and 1km north of the suburb of Alton, within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlathuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

Savannah Environmental has been appointed as the independent environmental assessment practitioner to manage the application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) and undertaking the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) process required to identify and assess potential environmental impacts associated with the project, as well as propose appropriate mitigation and management measures to be contained within the Environmental Management Programme (EMPr).

We would like to take this opportunity to invite you to the Key Stakeholder Workshop (KWS) taking place on **Tuesday, 30 November 2021** at **09h00** via **MS Teams**. By attending the KSW, it would provide you with the opportunity to hear other key stakeholders comments, contributions and viewpoints regarding the applications.

The purpose of the KSW is to present the following to you as Key Stakeholders:

- brief background to the proposed projects;
- an overview of the EIA process followed;
- a summary of the key environmental findings as documented in the Scoping Report;
- an opportunity to seek clarity and raise comments and/or concerns; and

- to record comments raised at the KSW.

Should you not be able to attend the KSW, you are most welcome to forward this invitation to your colleague to attend the KSW on your behalf.

Just a friendly reminder that the Scoping Reports in support of the Applications for the EAs have been compiled and are available for your review and comment. Visit our website on <https://savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/prbgp3-2000mw-ccpp/> - the release code for all the Reports is BbTvP7gD

The review and comment period for the Scoping Report commenced on **Friday, 12 November 2021** and is ending on **Monday, 13 December 2021**.

You are kindly requested to submit any questions that you would want the project team to respond to at the KSW to us prior to the meeting.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require any additional information.

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter
Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: nicolene@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby expressly give us consent to process the Personal Information contained herein which processing will be done in accordance with POPIA Act 4 of 2013.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically

Microsoft Teams meeting

Join on your computer or mobile app

[Click here to join the meeting](#)

[Learn More](#) | [Meeting options](#)

Nicolene Venter

From: Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>
Sent: Thursday, 09 December 2021 15:27
To: Avena Jacklin; Ayanda Mthlana; Brenda Strachan; Dominic Wieners; Gabrielle Knott; Khumbulani Buthelezi; Koogendran Govender; Letitia Moodley; Portia Makitla; Seoka Lekota; Sethabile Gcume; Thembalakhe Sibozana; Zainul Shiekh; Zipho Zondo; Aulicia Maifo; Basil Ngcobo; Cassandra Schnoor; Franz Schmidt; Franz Schmidt; Jabulani Sithole; Lindiwe Zondi; Lumko Ncapai; Nozipho Khathi; Percy Langa; Sandy Camminga; Tembakazi Koali; Vuyo Keswa; Krishnee Naidoo; Z Malbiji
Cc: Nondumiso Bulunga; Nicolene Venter; Tumelo Mathulwe; Nicolene Venter
Subject: SE2662: Phakwe Richards Bay Gas-to-Power 3 CCPP Project: Key Stakeholder Workshop Presentation
Attachments: PRBGP3 KSW Presentation FINAL.pdf

Dear Key Stakeholders,

As committed at the Key Stakeholder Workshop held this morning, please find attached the presentation material as presented.

For ease of reference, herewith the link to the project on our website to download the Scoping Report [click here](#) and the release code is BbTvP7gD

Please remember that the comment period is ending on **Monday, 13 December 2021**.

Kind regards,
[Unsubscribe this type of email](#)



t: 011 656 3237
f: 086 684 0547

Nicolene Venter
Public Process

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0) 60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Nicolene Venter

From: Savannah Environmental Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>
Sent: Monday, 06 December 2021 13:17
To: Nicolene Venter
Subject: SE2662: PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 2000MW: Scoping Report review and comment period ending soon
Attachments: SE2662-Richards_Bay_G2P3_2000MW_SR_Notification-FINAL.docx.pdf

**PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 2000MW COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT, RICHARDS BAY IDZ ZONE 1F, RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
(DEFF Reference No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/2117)**

Dear Stakeholder and Interested & Affected Party,

With reference to the attached notification letter sent on Friday, 12 November 2021, this e-mail serves to inform you that the review and comment period for the Scoping Report is ending on **Monday, 13 December 2021**.

As you may recall, the review and comment period for the Scoping Report commenced on Friday, 12 November 2021. The Scoping Report is available on our website [click here](#)

Thank you to those Stakeholders and Interested and Affected Parties who submitted their written comments and those who had not yet to please do so before on **Monday, 13 December 2021**.

Kind regards,
[Unsubscribe this type of email](#)



t: 011 656 3237
f: 086 684 0547

Nicolene Venter
Public Process

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0) 60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Savannah Public Process

From: Savannah Public Process
Sent: Sunday, 14 November 2021 08:23
To: 'Sethabile Gcume'
Subject: SE2662: RB G2P3 2000MW: Website link & release code

Dear Sethabile,

We realised that there was a technical matter with the project page.

The website link is <https://savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/prbgp3-2000mw-ccpp/> and the release code is BbTvP7gD

Please confirm that you could access the Scoping Report and supporting Appendices.

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter
Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: nicolene@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby expressly give us consent to process the Personal Information contained herein which processing will be done in accordance with POPIA Act 4 of 2013.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean.

From: Sethabile Gcume <Sethabile.Gcume@rbidz.co.za>
Sent: Friday, 12 November 2021 14:58
To: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>
Subject: RE: SE2662: RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 2000MW Background Information Document and Notification of Availability of Scoping Report

Hi Nicolene

Kindly provide me with a link to the scoping report as it does not appear on the [CLICK HERE](#) shortcut.

Warm Regards



Sethabile Gcume
Environmental Officer

Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone Company SOC Ltd

4 Harbour Arterial, Alton, Richards Bay, 3900

T: 035 797 2683 | M: 084 0999 628 | W: www.rbidz.co.za

SABS ISO 9001: 2015 and ISO 14001: 2015 certified organisation

This e-mail and its contents are subject to the RBIDZ SOC Ltd. E-mail legal notice [Disclaimer](#)



From: Savannah Environmental Public Process [<mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com>]

Sent: Friday, 12 November 2021 14:02

To: Sethabile Gcume <Sethabile.Gcume@rbidz.co.za>

Subject: SE2662: RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 2000MW Background Information Document and Notification of Availability of Scoping Report

**PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 2000MW COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT, RICHARDS BAY IDZ ZONE 1F, RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
(DEFF Reference No.: To be Issued)**

Dear Stakeholder and Interested & Affected Party,

Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 (Pty) Ltd (PRBGP3) proposes the development of a combined cycle (CC) gas to power plant, with a capacity of up to 2 000MW, on various erven within the Richards Bay IDZ Phase 1F, Richards Bay. The proposed project is to be known as the Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 CCPP. The project site is located approximately 5km north-east of Richards Bay and 1km north of the suburb of Alton, within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlathuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province. The power plant will operate at mid-merit to baseload duty.

Savannah Environmental has been appointed as the independent environmental consultant to undertake the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) for the project to identify and assess all potential environmental impacts associated with the projects and recommend appropriate mitigation measures in the Environmental Management Programme (EMPr). A Scoping & EIA and public participation process will be conducted for the application.

Please find attached for your perusal the following:

- Background Information Document
- Registration and Comment Form
- Notification letter informing you of the availability of the Scoping Report for your review and comments.

The Scoping Report is available for downloading from our website [CLICK HERE](#).

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require any additional information and/or clarification regarding these projects. Our team welcomes your participation and look forward to your involvement throughout the Environmental Impact Assessment Process.

Kind regards,

[Unsubscribe this type of email](#)



t: 011 656 3237
f: 086 684 0547

Nicolene Venter
Public Process

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0) 60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Savannah Public Process

From: Savannah Public Process
Sent: Sunday, 14 November 2021 06:47
To: Sandy Camminga
Subject: RE: SE2662: RICHARDS BAY G2P 3 2000MW: Access to Scoping Report on website

Dear Sandy – the technical matter has been sorted.

Please try again: <https://savannahsa.com/portal/richards-bay-ccpp/> the release code is BbTvP7gD

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter

Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: nicolene@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

[SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015](#)

Processing of personal information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby expressly give us consent to process the Personal Information contained herein which processing will be done in accordance with POPIA Act 4 of 2013.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean.

From: Savannah Public Process
Sent: Sunday, 14 November 2021 05:14
To: Sandy Camminga <camminga@iafrica.com>
Subject: SE2662: RICHARDS BAY G2P 3 2000MW: Access to Scoping Report on website

Dear Sandy,

I can confirm that RBCAA is a registered I&AP on the above-mentioned project's database.

Thank you for informing us that the link "CLICK HERE" is not functional – I checked and notice that there is a technical problem on our website. The matter has been reported and will be fixed today.

I will send you a SMS once the matter has been attended to.

Kind regards,

Nicolene Venter

Public Participation and Social Consultant | Savannah Environmental (Pty) Ltd
Tel: +27 (0)11 656 3237 | Fax: +27 (0)86 684 0547

[SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant for Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015](#)

From: Sandy Camminga <camminga@iafrica.com>

Sent: Saturday, 13 November 2021 06:52

To: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>

Subject: RE: SE2662: RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 2000MW Background Information Document and Notification of Availability of Scoping Report

Dear Nicolene

Thank you for the notification.

Kindly register the Richards Bay Clean Air Association (RBCAA) as an Interested and Affected Party.

The link "CLICK HERE" in your email below in order for us to access the Scoping Report is non-functional.

Kind regards,

Sandy Camminga | Director & Founder Member | **Richards Bay Clean Air Association** [NGO]
P O Box 10299, Meerensee, 3901, Office A6-A7, Smart Plan Building, 95 Dollar Drive, Richards Bay
T: +27 (35) 786 0076 | **C:** +27 (83) 515 2384 | **E:** camminga@iafrica.com | www.rbcaa.co.za

"IMPROVING THE ENVIRONMENT FOR ALL"

From: Savannah Environmental Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>

Sent: Friday, November 12, 2021 2:01 PM

To: Sandy Camminga <camminga@iafrica.com>

Subject: SE2662: RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 2000MW Background Information Document and Notification of Availability of Scoping Report

**PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 2000MW COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT,
RICHARDS BAY IDZ ZONE 1F, RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
(DEFF Reference No.: To be Issued)**

Dear Stakeholder and Interested & Affected Party,

Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 (Pty) Ltd (PRBGP3) proposes the development of a combined cycle (CC) gas to power plant, with a capacity of up to 2 000MW, on various erven within the Richards Bay IDZ Phase 1F, Richards Bay. The proposed project is to be known as the Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 CCPP. The project site is located approximately 5km north-east of Richards Bay and 1km north of the suburb of Alton, within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlathuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province. The power plant will operate at mid-merit to baseload duty.

Savannah Environmental has been appointed as the independent environmental consultant to undertake the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) for the project to identify and assess all potential environmental impacts associated with the projects and recommend appropriate mitigation measures in the Environmental Management Programme (EMPr). A Scoping & EIA and public participation process will be conducted for the application.

Please find attached for your perusal the following:

- Background Information Document
- Registration and Comment Form
- Notification letter informing you of the availability of the Scoping Report for your review and comments.

The Scoping Report is available for downloading from our website [CLICK HERE](#).

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require any additional information and/or clarification regarding these projects. Our team welcomes your participation and look forward to your involvement throughout the Environmental Impact Assessment Process.

Kind regards,

[Unsubscribe this type of email](#)



t: 011 656 3237
f: 086 684 0547

Nicolene Venter

Public Process

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0) 60 978 8396

[SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015](#)

Savannah Public Process

From: Nicolene Venter
Sent: Friday, 10 December 2021 11:39
To: Avena Jacklin; Savannah Public Process; Ayanda Mthlana; Brenda Strachan; Dominic Wieners; Gabrielle Knott; Khumbulani Buthelezi; Koogendran Govender; Letitia Moodley; Portia Makitla; Seoka Lekota; Sethabile Gcume; Thembalakhe Sibozana; Zainul Shiekh; Zipho Zondo; Aulicia Maifo; Basil Ngcobo; Cassandra Schnoor; Franz Schmidt; Franz Schmidt; Jabulani Sithole; Lindiwe Zondi; Lumko Ncapai; Nozipho Khathi; Percy Langa; Sandy Camminga; Tembakazi Koali; Vuyo Keswa; Krishnee Naidoo; Z Malbiji; csschnoor@gmail.com
Cc: Nondumiso Bulunga; Tumelo Mathulwe; Ramin Pejan; mmanupipatpong@earthjustice.org; Khumo Lesele; Miche Koyama
Subject: RE: SE2662: Phakwe Richards Bay Gas-to-Power 3 CCPP Project: Key Stakeholder Workshop Presentation

Dear Avena,

The draft Workshop Notes will be distributed to those who attended and submitted apologies on Wednesday, 15 December 2021.

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter

Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: nicolene@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby expressly give us consent to process the Personal Information contained herein which processing will be done in accordance with POPIA Act 4 of 2013.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean.

From: Avena Jacklin <avena@groundwork.org.za>

Sent: Friday, 10 December 2021 10:04

To: Nicolene Venter <nicolene@savannahsa.com>; Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>; Ayanda Mthlana <mthlana@dws.gov.za>; Brenda Strachan <strachanb@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Dominic Wieners <dominic.wieners@kznwildlife.com>; Gabrielle Knott <gknott@cer.org.za>; Khumbulani Buthelezi <KhumbulaniBu@faskor.co.za>; Koogendran Govender <GovenK@eskom.co.za>; Letitia Moodley <letitia.moodley@rbidz.co.za>; Portia Makitla <pmakitla@environment.gov.za>; Seoka Lekota <BCAdmin@environment.gov.za>; Sethabile Gcume <Sethabile.Gcume@rbidz.co.za>; Thembalakhe Sibozana <tsibozana@environment.gov.za>; Zainul Shiekh <zainul.shiekh@rbidz.co.za>; Zipho Zondo <ZondoZN@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Aulicia Maifo <amaifo@environment.gov.za>; Basil Ngcobo <Basil.Ngcobo@transnet.net>; Cassandra Schnoor <csschnoor@gmail.com>; Franz Schmidt

<franz.otto.schmidt@gmail.com>; Franz Schmidt <Franz.Schmidt@rballoys.com>; Jabulani Sithole <jabulani.sithole@transnet.net>; Lindiwe Zondi <lindiwe.zondi@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Lumko Ncapai <Lumko.Ncapai@transnet.net>; Nozipho Khathi <khathin@uthungulu.co.za>; Percy Langa <percy.langa@rbidz.co.za>; Sandy Camminga <camminga@iafrica.com>; Tembakazi Koali <tembakazi.koali@rbidz.co.za>; Vuyo Keswa <vuyo.keswa@transnet.net>; Krishnee Naidoo <naidook@dws.gov.za>; Z Malbiji <Malbijiz@dws.gov.za>; csschnoor@gmail.com

Cc: Nondumiso Bulunga <Nondumiso@savannahsa.com>; Tumelo Mathulwe <tumelo@savannahsa.com>; Ramin Pejan <rpejan@earthjustice.org>; mmanupipatpong@earthjustice.org; Khumo Lesele <klesele@cer.org.za>; Miche Koyama <mkoyama@cer.org.za>

Subject: RE: SE2662: Phakwe Richards Bay Gas-to-Power 3 CCPP Project: Key Stakeholder Workshop Presentation

Thank you Nicolene

Will you give us an indication of when the notes will be distributed for our verification

From: Nicolene Venter <nicolene@savannahsa.com>

Sent: Friday, 10 December 2021 10:01

To: Avena Jacklin <avena@groundwork.org.za>; Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>; Ayanda Mthlale <mthlalea@dws.gov.za>; Brenda Strachan <strachanb@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Dominic Wieners <dominic.wieners@kznrwildlife.com>; Gabrielle Knott <gknott@cer.org.za>; Khumbulani Buthelezi <KhumbulaniBu@faskor.co.za>; Koogendran Govender <GovenK@eskom.co.za>; Letitia Moodley <letitia.moodley@rbidz.co.za>; Portia Makitla <pmakitla@environment.gov.za>; Seoka Lekota <BCAdmin@environment.gov.za>; Sethabile Gcume <Sethabile.Gcume@rbidz.co.za>; Thembalake Sibozana <tsibozana@environment.gov.za>; Zainul Shiekh <zainul.shiekh@rbidz.co.za>; Zipho Zondo <ZondoZN@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Aulicia Maifo <amaifo@environment.gov.za>; Basil Ngcobo <Basil.Ngcobo@transnet.net>; Cassandra Schnoor <csschnoor@gmail.com>; Franz Schmidt <franz.otto.schmidt@gmail.com>; Franz Schmidt <Franz.Schmidt@rballoys.com>; Jabulani Sithole <jabulani.sithole@transnet.net>; Lindiwe Zondi <lindiwe.zondi@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Lumko Ncapai <Lumko.Ncapai@transnet.net>; Nozipho Khathi <khathin@uthungulu.co.za>; Percy Langa <percy.langa@rbidz.co.za>; Sandy Camminga <camminga@iafrica.com>; Tembakazi Koali <tembakazi.koali@rbidz.co.za>; Vuyo Keswa <vuyo.keswa@transnet.net>; Krishnee Naidoo <naidook@dws.gov.za>; Z Malbiji <Malbijiz@dws.gov.za>; csschnoor@gmail.com

Cc: Nondumiso Bulunga <Nondumiso@savannahsa.com>; Tumelo Mathulwe <tumelo@savannahsa.com>; Ramin Pejan <rpejan@earthjustice.org>; mmanupipatpong@earthjustice.org; Khumo Lesele <klesele@cer.org.za>; Miche Koyama <mkoyama@cer.org.za>

Subject: RE: SE2662: Phakwe Richards Bay Gas-to-Power 3 CCPP Project: Key Stakeholder Workshop Presentation

Dear Avena,

Based on the recording, which is available on MS Teams, my notes and that of my colleague, Tamryn Lee Goddard who took the notes and drafting the workshop notes, I can confirm that I did not commit to distributing the Workshop notes today – I informed all present that I will send them the presentation and a copy will also be included with the workshop notes when distributed for the attendees verification.

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter
Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: nicolene@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

Processing of personal Information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby expressly give us consent to process the Personal Information contained herein which processing will be done in accordance with POPIA Act 4 of 2013.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean.

From: Avena Jacklin <avena@groundwork.org.za>

Sent: Friday, 10 December 2021 08:44

To: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>; Ayanda Mthlane <mthalanea@dws.gov.za>; Brenda Strachan <strachanb@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Dominic Wieners <dominic.wieners@kznwildlife.com>; Gabrielle Knott <gknott@cer.org.za>; Khumbulani Buthelezi <KhumbulaniBu@faskor.co.za>; Koogendran Govender <GovenK@eskom.co.za>; Letitia Moodley <letitia.moodley@rbidz.co.za>; Portia Makitla <pmakitla@environment.gov.za>; Seoka Lekota <BCAdmin@environment.gov.za>; Sethabile Gcume <Sethabile.Gcume@rbidz.co.za>; Thembalakhe Sibozana <tsibozana@environment.gov.za>; Zainul Shiekh <zainul.shiekh@rbidz.co.za>; Ziphon Zondo <ZondoZN@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Aulicia Maifo <amaifo@environment.gov.za>; Basil Ngcobo <Basil.Ngcobo@transnet.net>; Cassandra Schnoor <csschnoor@gmail.com>; Franz Schmidt <franz.otto.schmidt@gmail.com>; Franz Schmidt <Franz.Schmidt@rballoys.com>; Jabulani Sithole <jabulani.sithole@transnet.net>; Lindiwe Zondi <lindiwe.zondi@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Lumko Ncapai <Lumko.Ncapai@transnet.net>; Nozipho Khathi <khathin@uthungulu.co.za>; Percy Langa <percy.langa@rbidz.co.za>; Sandy Camminga <camminga@iafrica.com>; Tembakazi Koali <tembakazi.koali@rbidz.co.za>; Vuyo Keswa <vuyo.keswa@transnet.net>; Krishnee Naidoo <naidook@dws.gov.za>; Z Malbiji <Malbijiz@dws.gov.za>; csschnoor@gmail.com

Cc: Nondumiso Bulunga <Nondumiso@savannahsa.com>; Nicolene Venter <nicolene@savannahsa.com>; Tumelo Mathulwe <tumelo@savannahsa.com>; Nicolene Venter <nicolene@savannahsa.com>; Ramin Pejan <rpejan@earthjustice.org>; mmanupipatpong@earthjustice.org; Khumo Lesele <klesele@cer.org.za>; Miche Koyama <mkoyama@cer.org.za>

Subject: RE: SE2662: Phakwe Richards Bay Gas-to-Power 3 CCPP Project: Key Stakeholder Workshop Presentation

Dear Nicolene

Thank you for the presentation.

Please also be reminded that you committed to send us notes by today from the online session, that is, on the comments, questions and answers

Regards

Avena Jacklin
Senior Manager: Climate and Energy Justice
groundWork, Friends of the Earth South Africa
+27824568886
avena@groundwork.org.za
www.groundwork.org.za

From: Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>

Sent: Thursday, 09 December 2021 15:27

To: Avena Jacklin <avena@groundwork.org.za>; Ayanda Mthlane <mthalanea@dws.gov.za>; Brenda Strachan <strachanb@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Dominic Wieners <dominic.wieners@kznwildlife.com>; Gabrielle Knott <gknott@cer.org.za>; Khumbulani Buthelezi <KhumbulaniBu@faskor.co.za>; Koogendran Govender <GovenK@eskom.co.za>; Letitia Moodley <letitia.moodley@rbidz.co.za>; Portia Makitla <pmakitla@environment.gov.za>; Seoka Lekota <BCAdmin@environment.gov.za>; Sethabile Gcume <Sethabile.Gcume@rbidz.co.za>; Thembalakhe Sibozana <tsibozana@environment.gov.za>; Zainul Shiekh <zainul.shiekh@rbidz.co.za>; Zipho Zondo <ZondoZN@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Aulicia Maifo <amaifo@environment.gov.za>; Basil Ngcobo <Basil.Ngcobo@transnet.net>; Cassandra Schnoor <csschnoor@gmail.com>; Franz Schmidt <franz.otto.schmidt@gmail.com>; Franz Schmidt <Franz.Schmidt@rballoys.com>; Jabulani Sithole <jabulani.sithole@transnet.net>; Lindiwe Zondi <lindiwe.zondi@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Lumko Ncapai <Lumko.Ncapai@transnet.net>; Nozipho Khathi <khathin@uthungulu.co.za>; Percy Langa <percy.langa@rbidz.co.za>; Sandy Camminga <camminga@iafrica.com>; Tembakazi Koali <tembakazi.koali@rbidz.co.za>; Vuyo Keswa <vuyo.keswa@transnet.net>; Krishnee Naidoo <naidook@dws.gov.za>; Z Malbiji <Malbijiz@dws.gov.za>

Cc: nondumiso@savannahsa.com; nicolene@savannahsa.com; tumelo@savannahsa.com; Nicolene Venter <nicolene@savannahsa.com>

Subject: SE2662: Phakwe Richards Bay Gas-to-Power 3 CCPP Project: Key Stakeholder Workshop Presentation

Dear Key Stakeholders,

As committed at the Key Stakeholder Workshop held this morning, please find attached the presentation material as presented.

For ease of reference, herewith the link to the project on our website to download the Scoping Report [click here](#) and the release code is BbTvP7gD

Please remember that the comment period is ending on **Monday, 13 December 2021**.

Kind regards,

[Unsubscribe this type of email](#)



t: 011 656 3237
f: 086 684 0547

Nicolene Venter

Public Process

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0) 60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Savannah Public Process

From: Savannah Public Process
Sent: Sunday, 14 November 2021 08:18
To: Alex Searle
Subject: SE2662: RB G2P3 2000MW: Confirmation of Registration & Website Link and Release Code

Dear Alex,

Please receive herewith confirmation that you are registered as an I&AP on the above-mentioned project's database.

We realised that there was a technical matter on Friday and it has been resolved. Would you please try again <https://savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/prbgp3-2000mw-ccpp/> and the release code is BbTvP7gD

Can we remove Luke Harel from all our environmental projects located in Richards Bay & KwaZulu-Natal and replace with your details?

Would you please be so kind and send us UVS property details (property name/s, number/s and portion number/s) or a .KMZ to identify UVS locality to the above-mentioned project's location.

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter

Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby expressly give us consent to process the Personal Information contained herein which processing will be done in accordance with POPIA Act 4 of 2013.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean.

From: Alex Searle <alex.searle@uvs1910.co.za>
Sent: Friday, 12 November 2021 15:16
To: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>
Subject: SE2662: RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 2000MW Background Information Document and Notification of Availability of Scoping Report

Good afternoon Nicolene,

Please can I Register as an I&AP for the above project. I will be taking this over this role from Luke Harel.

I did try registering online but it gave me a reference for a wind farm project instead and the PDF I&AP form is locked so I cant fill it in.

UVS are interested in the future distribution plans from the GTP plant and how they might impact our land.

Many thanks

Regards

Alex Searle



The Umhlatuzi Valley Sugar Company (Pty) Ltd

PO Box 511, Empangeni, 3880

Tel: 035 – 772 2544

Cell: 083 623 2863

e-mail: alex.searle@uvs1910.co.za

Savannah Public Process

From: Savannah Public Process
Sent: Sunday, 14 November 2021 18:50
To: Suvana Alakram
Subject: SE2662: RB G2P3 2000MW CCPP - Confirmation of Registration RE: RBIDZ phase 1F power plant

Dear Ms/Mr Alakram,

Please receive herewith confirmation that you have been registered on the above-mentioned project's database.

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter

Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby expressly give us consent to process the Personal Information contained herein which processing will be done in accordance with POPIA Act 4 of 2013.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean.

From: Suvana Alakram <suvana.alakram@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, 11 November 2021 19:17
To: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>
Subject: RBIDZ phase 1F power plant

Good evening,

As per your advert dated 11 November 2021 in the Zululand, I hereby request to be added to the IAP database. My details are as follows:

Name : Suvana Alakram

Adress: 95 Asplenium Grove, Brackenham, Richards Bay.

Interest in project: I am a resident of the neighboring suburb Brackenham. Also an environmentalist and served as ECO for other projects at phase 1F.

Thank you and regards

Suvana Alakram

0826716686

Nicolene Venter

From: Nicolene Venter
Sent: Wednesday, 17 November 2021 07:40
To: 'Tembakazi Koali'
Cc: Nondumiso Bulunga; Tumelo Mathulwe
Subject: SE2662: RB G2P3 2000MW CCPP: Purpose of KSW & RB IDZ Environmental Review Committee

Tracking:	Recipient	Delivery
	'Tembakazi Koali'	
	Nondumiso Bulunga	Delivered: 2021/11/17 07:40
	Tumelo Mathulwe	Delivered: 2021/11/17 07:40

Dear Tembakazi,

Thank you for your email below.

One of the main objectives of the Key Stakeholder Workshop (KSW) is to present a summary of the key environmental issues assessed at desk-top level for the scoping phase and addressed by the suite of specialists in their various reports. We believe this will provide the attendees an overall view of the key environmental issues as well as an opportunity to focus on specific issues they wish to raise during consultation or in their written comments on the Scoping and Specialist/s Report.

Percy had not yet provided a list of the RB IDZ Environmental Review Committee and I can confirm that Percy will community with the committee members regarding their availability on the 7th or 8th of December 2021 to hold a special committee meeting to present the same information as at the KSW.

Hope the above answer your queries below.

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter
Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: nicolene@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal Information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby expressly give us consent to process the Personal Information contained herein which processing will be done in accordance with POPIA Act 4 of 2013.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean.

From: Tembakazi Koali <Tembakazi.Koali@rbidz.co.za>

Sent: Tuesday, 16 November 2021 19:44

To: Nicolene Venter <nicolene@savannahsa.com>

Subject: RE: RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER3 2000MW CCPP: Invitation to Key Stakeholder Workshop

Importance: High

Hi Nicolene

Trust that you are well. Please enlighten me about the workshop? Just a brief if possible.
The list of the selected people did you get it from Percy Langa?

Kind regards,

TK

-----Original Appointment-----

From: Percy Langa **On Behalf Of** Nicolene Venter

Sent: Tuesday, 16 November 2021 19:23

To: Simthembile Mapu; Keith Harvey; Jana de Jager; Zainul Shiekh; Tamryn Lee Goddard; Theunis Roux; Letitia Moodley; Tembakazi Koali

Cc: Nondumiso Bulunga; Savannah Public Process

Subject: FW: RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER3 2000MW CCPP: Invitation to Key Stakeholder Workshop

When: Tuesday, 30 November 2021 09:00-11:30 (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

Where: Microsoft Teams Meeting

-----Original Appointment-----

From: Nicolene Venter [<mailto:nicolene@savannahsa.com>]

Sent: Tuesday, 16 November 2021 17:59

To: Nicolene Venter; Jana de Jager; Tamryn Lee Goddard

Cc: Nondumiso Bulunga; Savannah Public Process

Subject: RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER3 2000MW CCPP: Invitation to Key Stakeholder Workshop

When: Tuesday, 30 November 2021 09:00-11:30 (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

Where: Microsoft Teams Meeting

Dear Key Stakeholders,

Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 (Pty) Ltd (PRBGP3) proposes the development of a combined cycle (CC) gas to power plant, with a capacity of up to 2 000MW, on various erven within the Richards Bay IDZ Phase 1F, Richards Bay. The proposed project is to be known as the Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 CCPP. The project site is located approximately 5km north-east of Richards Bay and 1km north of the suburb of Alton, within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlathuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

Savannah Environmental has been appointed as the independent environmental assessment practitioner to manage the application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) and undertaking the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) process required to identify and assess potential environmental impacts associated with the project, as well as propose appropriate mitigation and management measures to be contained within the Environmental Management Programme (EMPr).

We would like to take this opportunity to invite you to the Key Stakeholder Workshop (KWS) taking place on **Tuesday, 30 November 2021** at **09h00** via **MS Teams**. By attending the KSW, it would provide you with the opportunity to hear other key stakeholders comments, contributions and viewpoints regarding the applications.

The purpose of the KSW is to present the following to you as Key Stakeholders:

- brief background to the proposed projects;
- an overview of the EIA process followed;
- a summary of the key environmental findings as documented in the Scoping Report;
- an opportunity to seek clarity and raise comments and/or concerns; and
- to record comments raised at the KSW.

Should you not be able to attend the KSW, you are most welcome to forward this invitation to your colleague to attend the KSW on your behalf.

Just a friendly reminder that the Scoping Reports in support of the Applications for the EAs have been compiled and are available for your review and comment. Visit our website on <https://savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/prbgp3-2000mw-ccpp/> - the release code for all the Reports is BbTvP7gD

The review and comment period for the Scoping Report commenced on **Friday, 12 November 2021** and is ending on **Monday, 13 December 2021**.

You are kindly requested to submit any questions that you would want the project team to respond to at the KSW to us prior to the meeting.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require any additional information.

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter

Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: nicolene@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby expressly give us consent to process the Personal Information contained herein which processing will be done in accordance with POPIA Act 4 of 2013.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically

Microsoft Teams meeting

Join on your computer or mobile app

[Click here to join the meeting](#)

[Learn More](#) | [Meeting options](#)

Savannah Public Process

From: Savannah Public Process
Sent: Friday, 19 November 2021 00:13
To: 'Amanda@exigent.co.za'
Cc: Nondumiso Bulunga
Subject: RE: 2000MW Combined Cycle Power Plant

Dear Amanda,

Please find herewith the release code to download the Scoping Report and Appendices BbTvP7gD

It is confirmed that you have been registered as an I&AP on the project's database.

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter

Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal Information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby expressly give us consent to process the Personal Information contained herein which processing will be done in accordance with POPIA Act 4 of 2013.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean.

From: Amanda@exigent.co.za <Amanda@exigent.co.za>
Sent: Tuesday, 16 November 2021 12:22
To: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>
Subject: 2000MW Combined Cycle Power Plant

Tumelo Mathulwe,

I tried to register in the 2000MW Combined Cycle Power Plant, and I did not receive any pin or email after for me to access the documents. Can I please be registered.

Kind regards,
Amanda M. Masikane
Junior Environmental Consultant
Cell: 0767999116



P.O. Box 9514 | P.O. Box 11634
Richards Bay, 3900 | Erasmusloof, 0048
Tel: 035 788 0398 | Tel: 012 743 6202
Fax: 086 614 7327 | Fax: 086 614 7327

Savannah Public Process

From: Savannah Public Process
Sent: Friday, 19 November 2021 00:20
To: Frank Pienaar
Subject: SE2813: PIENAARSPOORT WIND ENERGY FACILITY 2 - Acknowledgement of Comments

Dear Mr Pienaar,

Please receive herewith acknowledgement of your comments submitted below.

The comments have been forwarded to the project team and relevant specialists and will be included in the comments and responses report that will be submitted with the final Basic Assessment Report to the decision-making authority, the Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment.

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter
Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby expressly give us consent to process the Personal Information contained herein which processing will be done in accordance with POPIA Act 4 of 2013.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean.

From: Frank Pienaar <frank@pienaarmarine.co.za>
Sent: Tuesday, 16 November 2021 11:39
To: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>
Subject: PIENAARSPOORT WIND ENERGY FACILITY 2

Dear Ms Venter

I refer to your invitation to comment on the Pienaarspoort Wind Energy Facility. I will be as brief as possible.

My response is not to dispute the benefits of renewable energy or to object to the construction of this facility. However, I object to the negative visual impact that the new structures will have on our area based on the present visual impact from the Perdekraal East facility.

I am a landowner residing against the slopes of the Waterfall Mountain (part of the Swartruggens mountain range) to the west of the new facility. The adverse visual impact, especially at night, from the Perdekraal facility, has been enormous. The impact of the Pienaarspoort development will have the same effect.

This area is unique for its endless views and stunning night skies, all within a couple of hours from Cape Town, a feeder of tourists to this area.

Many landowners in my area recognised the tourist potential of this unique area and invested heavily to develop their properties to accommodate both local and overseas visitors. The negative impact of this development on these businesses and resultant job losses are inevitable if their concerns are not addressed. I have stopped any future development on my property for the time being to avoid a similar fate.

These unsightly structures, with their myriad flashing red lights at night, have ruined the beauty of this very special place. I do, however, believe that there is a workable solution to minimise some of these negative impacts.

My concerns are, firstly and most importantly, the flashing red lights at night. I fully understand that you have to comply with our strict aviation regulations but there are solutions which I am sure you are aware of that are widely used in other countries that will overcome this problem. Dealing with this hindrance is crucial.

A second concern is the visual impact when the sun is reflected off the white surfaces of these towers. When the towers are in the shade of a passing cloud they are hardly detectable. As soon as they are in the sun they are extremely bright and visible. My property is 35 km from Perdekraal and the towers are clearly visible from here. A neutral colour matching the surrounding Karoo landscape would make them less noticeable. I would imagine that task would only be possible with new structures before assembly.

I sincerely hope that these issues are dealt with to lessen the negative effect these towers are having on this unique and yet unspoiled area.

Yours faithfully

Francois Pienaar
"Buitenstekloof"
Grootkloof Road
Ceres Karoo

Savannah Public Process

From: Savannah Public Process
Sent: Friday, 19 November 2021 00:48
To: 'Portia Mkhathini (NP)'
Cc: Bradley Smith (BC); Nondumiso Bulunga
Subject: RE: SE2662: RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 2000MW Background Information Document and Notification of Availability of Scoping Report
Attachments: SE2662 RB G2P EIA footprint (servitude included).kml

Dear Portia,

As requested, herewith the .KMZ.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should OpenServe requires any additional information.

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter
Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby expressly give us consent to process the Personal Information contained herein which processing will be done in accordance with POPIA Act 4 of 2013.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean.

From: Portia Mkhathini (NP) <PortiaN2@openserve.co.za>
Sent: Tuesday, 16 November 2021 08:51
To: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>
Cc: Bradley Smith (BC) <BradleyS1@openserve.co.za>
Subject: FW: SE2662: RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 2000MW Background Information Document and Notification of Availability of Scoping Report

Good Day,

Please can we kindly have co-ordinates for the proposed area, we are battling to locate the exact area where you will.

Your quick response will be much appreciated.

Thank you

Kind Regards

Portia Mkhathini

Wayleave Officer

Network Operations

4 Oliver Lea Drive, Umbilo

Ground Floor, D Block, Suite 5

Tel : 031 465 0587

e-Mail : PortiaN2@openseve.co.za



This e-mail is subject to the Openseve electronic communication legal notice, available at:

<http://www.openseve.co.za/OpenseveEmailLegalNotice>

From: Savannah Environmental Public Process [<mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com>]

Sent: 12 November 2021 02:00 PM

To: Wayleave Management Section CR <WayleaCR@telkom.co.za>

Subject: SE2662: RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 2000MW Background Information Document and Notification of Availability of Scoping Report

**PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 2000MW COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT, RICHARDS BAY IDZ ZONE 1F, RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
(DEFF Reference No.: To be Issued)**

Dear Stakeholder and Interested & Affected Party,

Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 (Pty) Ltd (PRBGP3) proposes the development of a combined cycle (CC) gas to power plant, with a capacity of up to 2 000MW, on various erven within the Richards Bay IDZ Phase 1F, Richards Bay. The proposed project is to be known as the Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 CCPP. The project site is located approximately 5km north-east of Richards Bay and 1km north of the suburb of Alton, within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlatuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province. The power plant will operate at mid-merit to baseload duty.

Savannah Environmental has been appointed as the independent environmental consultant to undertake the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) for the project to identify and assess all potential environmental impacts associated with the projects and recommend appropriate mitigation measures in the Environmental Management Programme (EMPr). A Scoping & EIA and public participation process will be conducted for the application.

Please find attached for your perusal the following:

- Background Information Document
- Registration and Comment Form
- Notification letter informing you of the availability of the Scoping Report for your review and comments.

The Scoping Report is available for downloading from our website [CLICK HERE](#).

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require any additional information and/or clarification regarding these projects. Our team welcomes your participation and look forward to your involvement throughout the Environmental Impact Assessment Process.

Kind regards,

[Unsubscribe this type of email](#)



t: 011 656 3237
f: 086 684 0547

Nicolene Venter
Public Process

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0) 60 978 8396

[SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015](#)

==== This e-mail and its contents are subject to the Telkom SA SOC Ltd. E-mail legal notice
<http://www.telkom.co.za/TelkomEMailLegalNotice.PDF> =====

Savannah Public Process

From: Savannah Public Process
Sent: Friday, 19 November 2021 01:29
To: 'Alex Searle'
Cc: Nondumiso Bulunga
Subject: SE2662: RB G2P3 2000MW: Acknowledgement of .KML file

Tracking:	Recipient	Delivery
	'Alex Searle'	
	Nondumiso Bulunga	Delivered: 2021/11/19 01:29

Dear Alex,

Thank you for your e-mail below.

The .KML file has been share with the project team.

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter
Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal Information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby expressly give us consent to process the Personal Information contained herein which processing will be done in accordance with POPIA Act 4 of 2013.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean.

From: Alex Searle <alex.searle@uvs1910.co.za>
Sent: Monday, 15 November 2021 14:48
To: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>
Subject: RE: SE2662: RB G2P3 2000MW: Confirmation of Registration & Website Link and Release Code

Thank you.

Yes you can remove Luke and I will deal with all these matters going forward.

Please see attached KML of the UVS Farm boundaries.

Regards
Alex Searle



The Umhlatuzi Valley Sugar Company (Pty) Ltd

PO Box 511, Empangeni, 3880

Tel: 035 – 772 2544

Cell: 083 623 2863

e-mail: alex.searle@uvs1910.co.za

From: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>

Sent: Sunday, November 14, 2021 8:18 AM

To: Alex Searle <alex.searle@uvs1910.co.za>

Subject: SE2662: RB G2P3 2000MW: Confirmation of Registration & Website Link and Release Code

Dear Alex,

Please receive herewith confirmation that you are registered as an I&AP on the above-mentioned project's database.

We realised that there was a technical matter on Friday and it has been resolved. Would you please try again <https://savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/prbgp3-2000mw-ccpp/> and the release code is BbTvP7gD

Can we remove Luke Harel from all our environmental projects located in Richards Bay & KwaZulu-Natal and replace with your details?

Would you please be so kind and send us UVS property details (property name/s, number/s and portion number/s) or a .KMZ to identify UVS locality to the above-mentioned project's location.

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237

f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter

Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com

c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby expressly give us consent to process the Personal Information contained herein which processing will be done in accordance with POPIA Act 4 of 2013.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean.

From: Alex Searle <alex.searle@uvs1910.co.za>

Sent: Friday, 12 November 2021 15:16

To: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>

Subject: SE2662: RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 2000MW Background Information Document and Notification of Availability of Scoping Report

Good afternoon Nicolene,

Please can I Register as an I&AP for the above project. I will be taking this over this role from Luke Harel.

I did try registering online but it gave me a reference for a wind farm project instead and the PDF I&AP form is locked so I cant fill it in.

UVS are interested in the future distribution plans from the GTP plant and how they might impact our land.

Many thanks

Regards

Alex Searle



The Umhlatuzi Valley Sugar Company (Pty) Ltd

PO Box 511, Empangeni, 3880

Tel: 035 – 772 2544

Cell: 083 623 2863

e-mail: alex.searle@uvs1910.co.za

Savannah Public Process

From: Savannah Public Process
Sent: Monday, 22 November 2021 16:55
To: Avena Jacklin; Nicolene Venter; Jana de Jager; Tamryn Lee Goddard
Cc: Nondumiso Bulunga; Zainul Shiekh; csschnoor@gmail.com; Tembakazi Koali; Moipone Mathaha; Sandy La Marque; Desmond; Gabrielle Knott; 'Sandy Camminga'; Judy Bell
Subject: RE: RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER3 2000MW CCPP: Invitation to Key Stakeholder Workshop

Tracking:	Recipient	Delivery
	Avena Jacklin	
	Nicolene Venter	Delivered: 2021/11/22 16:55
	Jana de Jager	Delivered: 2021/11/22 16:55
	Tamryn Lee Goddard	Delivered: 2021/11/22 16:55
	Nondumiso Bulunga	Delivered: 2021/11/22 16:55
	Zainul Shiekh	
	csschnoor@gmail.com	
	Tembakazi Koali	
	Moipone Mathaha	
	Sandy La Marque	
	Desmond	
	Gabrielle Knott	
	'Sandy Camminga'	
	Judy Bell	

Dear Avena,

Thank you for sharing the information below.

We took notice of the matter and had postponed the above-mentioned workshop to **Thursday, 09 December 2021** same time.

A calendar invitation has been sent this afternoon to all invitees with the new date.

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter
Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal Information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby expressly give us consent to process the Personal Information contained herein which processing will be done in accordance with POPIA Act 4 of 2013.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean.

From: Avena Jacklin <avena@groundwork.org.za>
Sent: Friday, 19 November 2021 16:56
To: Nicolene Venter <nicolene@savannahsa.com>; Jana de Jager <Jana@savannahsa.com>; Tamryn Lee Goddard <tamryn@savannahsa.com>
Cc: Nondumiso Bulunga <Nondumiso@savannahsa.com>; Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>; Zainul Shiekh <Zainul.Shiekh@rbidz.co.za>; csschnoor@gmail.com; Tembakazi Koali <Tembakazi.Koali@rbidz.co.za>; Moipone Mathaha <MathahMM@eskom.co.za>; Sandy La Marque <sandy@kwanalu.co.za>; Desmond <desmond@sdceango.co.za>; Gabrielle Knott <gknott@cer.org.za>; 'Sandy Camminga' <camminga@iafrica.com>; Judy Bell <judybell@mweb.co.za>
Subject: RE: RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER3 2000MW CCPP: Invitation to Key Stakeholder Workshop

Dear Nicolene

Several organisations including groundWork are unable to attend on this day and time as there are other key events taking place including the Gas Amendment Bill hearings and workshops that have been committed to in advance. Given the short notice for your stakeholder session it is highly recommended that the date is moved to a more suitable time to include key stakeholders

Many thanks for your consideration

Avena Jacklin
Climate and Energy Justice Campaign
groundWork, Friends of the Earth South Africa
+27824568886
avena@groundwork.org.za
www.groundwork.org.za

-----Original Appointment-----

From: Nicolene Venter <nicolene@savannahsa.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 16 November 2021 17:59
To: Nicolene Venter; Avena Jacklin; Jana de Jager; Tamryn Lee Goddard
Cc: Nondumiso Bulunga; Savannah Public Process; Zainul Shiekh; csschnoor@gmail.com; Tembakazi Koali; Moipone Mathaha; Sandy La Marque
Subject: FW: RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER3 2000MW CCPP: Invitation to Key Stakeholder Workshop
When: Tuesday, 30 November 2021 09:00-11:30 (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.
Where: Microsoft Teams Meeting

-----Original Appointment-----

From: Nicolene Venter [<mailto:nicolene@savannahsa.com>]
Sent: Tuesday, 16 November 2021 17:59
To: Nicolene Venter; Jana de Jager; Tamryn Lee Goddard
Cc: Nondumiso Bulunga; Savannah Public Process; Zainul Shiekh; csschnoor@gmail.com; Tembakazi Koali; Moipone

Mathaha; Sandy La Marque

Subject: RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER3 2000MW CCPP: Invitation to Key Stakeholder Workshop

When: Tuesday, 30 November 2021 09:00-11:30 (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

Where: Microsoft Teams Meeting

Dear Key Stakeholders,

Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 (Pty) Ltd (PRBGP3) proposes the development of a combined cycle (CC) gas to power plant, with a capacity of up to 2 000MW, on various erven within the Richards Bay IDZ Phase 1F, Richards Bay. The proposed project is to be known as the Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 CCPP. The project site is located approximately 5km north-east of Richards Bay and 1km north of the suburb of Alton, within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlathuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

Savannah Environmental has been appointed as the independent environmental assessment practitioner to manage the application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) and undertaking the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) process required to identify and assess potential environmental impacts associated with the project, as well as propose appropriate mitigation and management measures to be contained within the Environmental Management Programme (EMPr).

We would like to take this opportunity to invite you to the Key Stakeholder Workshop (KWS) taking place on **Tuesday, 30 November 2021 at 09h00** via **MS Teams**. By attending the KSW, it would provide you with the opportunity to hear other key stakeholders comments, contributions and viewpoints regarding the applications.

The purpose of the KSW is to present the following to you as Key Stakeholders:

- brief background to the proposed projects;
- an overview of the EIA process followed;
- a summary of the key environmental findings as documented in the Scoping Report;
- an opportunity to seek clarity and raise comments and/or concerns; and
- to record comments raised at the KSW.

Should you not be able to attend the KSW, you are most welcome to forward this invitation to your colleague to attend the KSW on your behalf.

Just a friendly reminder that the Scoping Reports in support of the Applications for the EAs have been compiled and are available for your review and comment. Visit our website on <https://savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/prbgp3-2000mw-ccpp/> - the release code for all the Reports is BbTvP7gD

The review and comment period for the Scoping Report commenced on **Friday, 12 November 2021** and is ending on **Monday, 13 December 2021**.

You are kindly requested to submit any questions that you would want the project team to respond to at the KSW to us prior to the meeting.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require any additional information.

Kind regards,



Nicolene Venter

Public Participation and Social
Consultant

t: +27 (0)11 656 3237

f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

e: nicolene@savannahsa.com

c: +27 (0)60 978 8396



SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal Information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby expressly give us consent to process the Personal Information contained herein which processing will be done in accordance with POPIA Act 4 of 2013.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically

Microsoft Teams meeting

Join on your computer or mobile app

[Click here to join the meeting](#)

[Learn More](#) | [Meeting options](#)

Nicolene Venter

From: Nicolene Venter
Sent: Tuesday, 07 December 2021 21:18
To: 'Sandy Camminga'
Subject: RE: Meeting Forward Notification: RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER3 2000MW CCPP: Invitation to Key Stakeholder Workshop

Hi Sandy,

We had experience with other projects where calendar invitations have been forwarded and it seems some experienced technical problems and cannot join the meeting.

If you agree, please forward me the e-mails and I will send them the calendar invitation directly to ensure there are no problems with joining the Workshop.

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter
Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: nicolene@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby expressly give us consent to process the Personal Information contained herein which processing will be done in accordance with POPIA Act 4 of 2013.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean.

From: Sandy Camminga <camminga@iafrica.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 December 2021 19:33
To: Nicolene Venter <nicolene@savannahsa.com>
Subject: Meeting Forward Notification: RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER3 2000MW CCPP: Invitation to Key Stakeholder Workshop

Your meeting was forwarded

[Sandy Camminga](#) has forwarded your meeting request to additional people.

Meeting

RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER3 2000MW CCPP: Invitation to Key Stakeholder Workshop

Meeting Time

Thursday, December 9, 2021 9:00 AM - Thursday, December 9, 2021 11:30 AM

Recipients

[RBCAA EIA SUB-COMMITTEE](#)

All times listed are in the following time zone: (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

Nicolene Venter

From: Avena Jacklin <avena@groundwork.org.za>
Sent: Friday, 19 November 2021 16:56
To: Nicolene Venter; Jana de Jager; Tamryn Lee Goddard
Cc: Nondumiso Bulunga; Savannah Public Process; Zainul Shiekh; csschnoor@gmail.com; Tembakazi Koali; Moipone Mathaha; Sandy La Marque; Desmond; Gabrielle Knott; 'Sandy Camminga'; Judy Bell
Subject: RE: RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER3 2000MW CCPP: Invitation to Key Stakeholder Workshop

Dear Nicolene

Several organisations including groundWork are unable to attend on this day and time as there are other key events taking place including the Gas Amendment Bill hearings and workshops that have been committed to in advance. Given the short notice for your stakeholder session it is highly recommended that the date is moved to a more suitable time to include key stakeholders

Many thanks for your consideration

Avena Jacklin
Climate and Energy Justice Campaign
groundWork, Friends of the Earth South Africa
+27824568886
avena@groundwork.org.za
www.groundwork.org.za

-----Original Appointment-----

From: Nicolene Venter <nicolene@savannahsa.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 16 November 2021 17:59
To: Nicolene Venter; Avena Jacklin; Jana de Jager; Tamryn Lee Goddard
Cc: Nondumiso Bulunga; Savannah Public Process; Zainul Shiekh; csschnoor@gmail.com; Tembakazi Koali; Moipone Mathaha; Sandy La Marque
Subject: FW: RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER3 2000MW CCPP: Invitation to Key Stakeholder Workshop
When: Tuesday, 30 November 2021 09:00-11:30 (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.
Where: Microsoft Teams Meeting

-----Original Appointment-----

From: Nicolene Venter [<mailto:nicolene@savannahsa.com>]
Sent: Tuesday, 16 November 2021 17:59
To: Nicolene Venter; Jana de Jager; Tamryn Lee Goddard
Cc: Nondumiso Bulunga; Savannah Public Process; Zainul Shiekh; csschnoor@gmail.com; Tembakazi Koali; Moipone Mathaha; Sandy La Marque
Subject: RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER3 2000MW CCPP: Invitation to Key Stakeholder Workshop
When: Tuesday, 30 November 2021 09:00-11:30 (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.
Where: Microsoft Teams Meeting

Dear Key Stakeholders,

Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 (Pty) Ltd (PRBGP3) proposes the development of a combined cycle (CC) gas to power plant, with a capacity of up to 2 000MW, on various erven within the Richards Bay IDZ Phase 1F, Richards Bay. The proposed project is to be known as the Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 CAPP. The project site is located approximately 5km north-east of Richards Bay and 1km north of the suburb of Alton, within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlathuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

Savannah Environmental has been appointed as the independent environmental assessment practitioner to manage the application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) and undertaking the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) process required to identify and assess potential environmental impacts associated with the project, as well as propose appropriate mitigation and management measures to be contained within the Environmental Management Programme (EMPr).

We would like to take this opportunity to invite you to the Key Stakeholder Workshop (KWS) taking place on **Tuesday, 30 November 2021 at 09h00 via MS Teams**. By attending the KSW, it would provide you with the opportunity to hear other key stakeholders comments, contributions and viewpoints regarding the applications.

The purpose of the KSW is to present the following to you as Key Stakeholders:

- brief background to the proposed projects;
- an overview of the EIA process followed;
- a summary of the key environmental findings as documented in the Scoping Report;
- an opportunity to seek clarity and raise comments and/or concerns; and
- to record comments raised at the KSW.

Should you not be able to attend the KSW, you are most welcome to forward this invitation to your colleague to attend the KSW on your behalf.

Just a friendly reminder that the Scoping Reports in support of the Applications for the EAs have been compiled and are available for your review and comment. Visit our website on <https://savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/prbgp3-2000mw-capp/> - the release code for all the Reports is BbTvP7gD

The review and comment period for the Scoping Report commenced on **Friday, 12 November 2021** and is ending on **Monday, 13 December 2021**.

You are kindly requested to submit any questions that you would want the project team to respond to at the KSW to us prior to the meeting.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require any additional information.

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter
Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: nicolene@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal Information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby expressly give us consent to process the Personal Information contained herein which processing will be done in accordance with POPIA Act 4 of 2013.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically

Microsoft Teams meeting

Join on your computer or mobile app

[Click here to join the meeting](#)

[Learn More](#) | [Meeting options](#)

Nicolene Venter

Subject: RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER3 2000MW CCPP: Invitation to Key Stakeholder Workshop

Location: Microsoft Teams Meeting

Start: Thu 2021/12/09 09:00

End: Thu 2021/12/09 11:30

Recurrence: (none)

Meeting Status: Meeting organizer

Organizer: Nicolene Venter

Required Attendees: Jana de Jager; Tamryn Lee Goddard

Optional Attendees: Nondumiso Bulunga; Savannah Public Process

Resources: janse@agrisa.co.za; simphiwem@atns.co.za; bernadetp@amafapmb.co.za; energy@birdlife.org.za; dsefatsa@cer.org.za; gknott@cer.org.za; klesele@cer.org.za; Linda Polljonker; mkoyama@cer.org.za; nloser@cer.org.za; rhugo@cer.org.za; skamanja@cer.org.za; Kershia Ramsern; Thando Booii; tlloyd@cer.org.za; lchris@mweb.co.za; strachanb@umhlathuze.gov.za; christo@cmbbotha.co.za; mokoena@c@umhlathuze.gov.za; dewethpc@umhlathuze.gov.za; lindiwe.zondi@umhlathuze.gov.za; JosephLS@umhlathuze.gov.za; mmdamba@umhlathuze.co.za; sharin.govender@umhlathuze.gov.za; Seoka Lekota; ZondoZN@umhlathuze.gov.za; mathebulat@umhlathuze.gov.za; MashuduMa@daff.gov.za; AmkelaC@daff.gov.za; hettieb@daff.gov.za; thokob@daff.gov.za; siza.sibande@kznedtea.gov.za; mokgadi.mathekgane@energy.gov.za; Pheladi.Masipa@energy.gov.za; xolile.mtswa@energy.gov.za; Letitia Moodley; dramalope@environment.gov.za; Lmahlangu@environment.gov.za; BC Admin; emahofi@environment.gov.za; hmarodze@environment.gov.za; lpolljonker@environment.gov.za; TKhumalo@environment.gov.za; pmakitla@environment.gov.za; mmonyai@environment.gov.za; PKershaw@environment.gov.za; SNaidoo@environment.gov.za; BCAdmin@environment.gov.za; TBooi@environment.gov.za; tramashona@environment.gov.za; tzungu@environment.gov.za; Nqobile.Njoko@dmr.gov.za; sam.vukela@dpw.gov.za; Nozizwe.Makgalemele@drdlr.gov.za; fhulufhedzan.rasimphi@drdlr.gov.za; lynn.boucher@drdlr.gov.za; DGoffice@drdlr.gov.za; stephanus.viljoen@drdlr.gov.za; thembeka.ndlovu@drdlr.gov.za; mere.kgampe@dst.gov.za; mthalanea@dws.gov.za; moonsamyc@dws.gov.za; AboobakerH@dws.gov.za; KhanyileZ@dws.gov.za; naidook@dws.gov.za; sibangol@dws.gov.za; muziwandile.mdamba@kznedtea.gov.za; mkhizen2@dws.gov.za; hadebez@dws.gov.za; zikhaliz@dwa.gov.za; Zainul Shiekh; makoma@earthlife.org.za; eia@ewt.org.za; john.geeringh@eskom.co.za; Thembalakhe Sibozana; GovenK@eskom.co.za; MukhubDM@eskom.co.za; MuswubMD@eskom.co.za; phalanm@eskom.co.za; MehloM@eskom.co.za; masondtl@eskom.co.za; Tobile.Bokwe@eskom.co.za; moreosto@eskom.co.za; ChaukeMV@eskom.co.za; thanyav@eskom.co.za; GeerinJH@eskom.co.za; eia@kznwildlife.com; dominic.wieners@kznwildlife.com; Phindile.Langazane@kznwildlife.com; avena@groundwork.org.za; bobby@groundwork.org.za; david@groundwork.org.za; gill@groundwork.org.za; robs@groundwork.org.za; nxumalol@kingcetshwayo.gov.za; csschnoor@gmail.com; rheeders@kingcetshwayo.gov.za; dludlan@kingcetshwayo.gov.za; hlongwan@uthungulu.co.za; khathin@uthungulu.co.za;

Resources:

buthelezint@kingcetshtwayo.gov.za; xabasa@kingcetshtwayo.gov.za;
makhathinisi@kingcetshtwayo.gov.za; gobas@kingcetshtwayo.gov.za;
mpofuw@uthungulu.co.za; info@kwanalu.co.za; HODPA@kzncogta.gov.za; Tembakazi
Koali; Nonhlanhla.Myeni@kzndard.gov.za; petrus.mans@kzndard.gov.za;
busi.ngcobo@kzntransport.gov.za; bongiwe.thabede@kzndard.gov.za;
thandekile.nxumalo@kzndard.gov.za; ibredin@inr.org.za;
MKubheka@environment.gov.za; bonginkosi.dlamini@kznedtea.gov.za;
RamsernK@kznded.gov.za; Moipone Mathaha; Sibusisiwe.Mngoma@kznedtea.gov.za;
MathenjwaS@kznded.gov.za; aamokuhle.mashiyane@kznedtea.gov.za;
sntlthoro@mhlathuze.co.za; donald.nkadimeng@nersa.org.za;
siphiwe.khumalo@nersa.org.za; morgan@nadasens.co.za; kubeshinig@openseve.co.za;
johnnithin@indiza.biz; franz.otto.schmidt@gmail.com; camminga@iafrica.com;
Basil.Ngcobo@transnet.net; joe.muller@rbidz.co.za; keith.harvey@rbidz.co.za;
Nizibone.Sakwe@rbidz.co.za; ntando.mtshali@rbidz.co.za; percy.langa@rbidz.co.za;
Sethabile.Gcume@rbidz.co.za; theunis.roux@rbidz.co.za; ramklowni@nra.co.za;
Marxj@nra.co.za; koegelenbergJ@sentechn.co.za; MotlhakeS@sentechn.co.za;
obstacles@caa.co.za; pretoriusm@caa.co.za; atiplady@ska.ac.za;
herelee@sdceango.co.za; WayleaCR@telkom.co.za; shawls@telkom.co.za;
gill@twigconsulting.co.za; greenconnectcpt@gmail.com; kymodise@gmail.com; Sandy
La Marque; arkert@africaexposed.co.za; alliesakeena@gmail.com;
futhi.mathebula@transnet.net; jabulani.sithole@transnet.net; John.Pearce@transnet.net;
Lebogang.seperepere@transnet.net; Lumko.Ncapai@transnet.net;
odette.swart@transnet.net; sphumelele.yende@transnet.net; Mpho Monyai;
thulani.fakude@transnet.net; vusimuzi.Sihawu@transnet.net; vuyo.keswa@transnet.net;
talk2us@umhlathuze.gov.za; morgan.griffiths@wessa.co.za;
info@thegreenconnection.org.za; atiplady@sarao.ac.za; admin@kwanalu.co.za;
hallowes@telkomsa.net; Vuledzani.Thanyani@eskom.co.za;
John.Gheeringh@eskom.co.za; BokweTT@eskom.co.za; mpho.muswubi@eskom.co.za;
mdambam@kznded.gov.za; slekota@environment.gov.za; pmakitla@dffe.gov.za;
jordi@phakwegroup.co.za; Tyrell.Mohun@dmre.gov.za; mmthembu@mhlathuze.co.za

Dear Key Stakeholders,

This calendar notification serves as a reminder that the Key Stakeholder Workshop is taking place on **Thursday, 09 December 2021** at **09h00**.

Thank you to those who already RSVP their attendance and we urge those who have not yet done so, to please RSVP at your earliest convenience.

Kind regards,

Dear Key Stakeholders,

Due to previous commitments from a group of Key Stakeholders on Tuesday, 30 November 2021, we were request to postpone the Key Stakeholder Workshop.

Please be informed that the Key Stakeholder Workshop will now take place on **Thursday, 09 December 2021 at 09h00** and will be held via MS Teams.

We are looking forward to a fruitful workshop.

Kind regards,
Nicolene Venter

Dear Key Stakeholders,

Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 (Pty) Ltd (PRBGP3) proposes the development of a combined cycle (CC) gas to power plant, with a capacity of up to 2 000MW, on various erven within the Richards Bay IDZ Phase 1F, Richards Bay. The proposed project is to be known as the Phakwe Richards Bay Gas Power 3 CCPP. The project site is located approximately 5km north-east of Richards Bay and 1km north of the suburb of Alton, within the jurisdiction of the City of uMhlathuze Local Municipality and the King Cetshwayo District Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal Province.

Savannah Environmental has been appointed as the independent environmental assessment practitioner to manage the application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) and undertaking the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) process required to identify and assess potential environmental impacts associated with the project, as well as propose appropriate mitigation and management measures to be contained within the Environmental Management Programme (EMPr).

We would like to take this opportunity to invite you to the Key Stakeholder Workshop (KWS) taking place on **Tuesday, 30 November 2021 at 09h00 via MS Teams**. By attending the KSW, it would provide you with the opportunity to hear other key stakeholders comments, contributions and viewpoints regarding the applications.

The purpose of the KSW is to present the following to you as Key Stakeholders:

- brief background to the proposed projects;
- an overview of the EIA process followed;
- a summary of the key environmental findings as documented in the Scoping Report;
- an opportunity to seek clarity and raise comments and/or concerns; and
- to record comments raised at the KSW.

Should you not be able to attend the KSW, you are most welcome to forward this invitation to your colleague to attend the KSW on your behalf.

Just a friendly reminder that the Scoping Reports in support of the Applications for the EAs have been compiled and are available for your review and comment. Visit our website on <https://savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/prbgp3-2000mw-ccpp/> - the release code for all the Reports is BbTvP7gD

The review and comment period for the Scoping Report commenced on **Friday, 12 November 2021** and is ending on **Monday, 13 December 2021**.

You are kindly requested to submit any questions that you would want the project team to respond to at the KSW to us prior to the meeting.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require any additional information.

Kind regards,



Nicolene Venter
Public Participation and Social
Consultant

t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

e: nicolene@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal Information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby expressly give us consent to process the Personal Information contained herein which processing will be done in accordance with POPIA Act 4 of 2013.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically

Microsoft Teams meeting

Join on your computer or mobile app

[Click here to join the meeting](#)

[Learn More](#) | [Meeting options](#)

Nicolene Venter

From: Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 08 December 2021 13:30
To: Avena Jacklin
Cc: Nondumiso Bulunga; Nicolene Venter; Nicolene Venter
Subject: SE2662: RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 2000MW CCPP: Confirmation of telephone conversation regarding the KSW
Attachments: SE2662-Registered GrounWork Members.xlsx

Dear Avena,

Thank you for taking my call this morning in which I enquired whether one of groundWork Members can attend tomorrow's Key Stakeholder workshop for the Phakwe Richards Bay Gas-to-Power 3 2000MW Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP) project at 09h00.

I confirm that you indicated that due to other commitments that you will only be able to join the meeting at around 10h00. Unfortunately we cannot postpone the start of the Workshop as other stakeholders have already confirmed their attendance.

As mentioned, the presentation and notes of the Workshop will be e-mailed to you.

Attached are the details of the registered groundWork Members on the project database.

A friendly reminder that the comment period for the Scoping Report is ending on **Monday, 13 December 2021** and for ease of reference herewith the link to the project folder on our website [click here](#) and the release code is BbTvP7gD

Kind regards,

[Unsubscribe this type of email](#)

savannah
environmental

t: 011 656 3237
f: 086 684 0547

Nicolene Venter
Public Process

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0) 60 978 8396

[SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015](#)

Nicolene Venter

From: Savannah Environmental Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>
Sent: Monday, 06 December 2021 13:17
To: Nicolene Venter
Subject: SE2662: PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 2000MW: Scoping Report review and comment period ending soon
Attachments: SE2662-Richards_Bay_G2P3_2000MW_SR_Notification-FINAL.docx.pdf

**PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 2000MW COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT, RICHARDS BAY IDZ ZONE 1F, RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
(DEFF Reference No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/2117)**

Dear Stakeholder and Interested & Affected Party,

With reference to the attached notification letter sent on Friday, 12 November 2021, this e-mail serves to inform you that the review and comment period for the Scoping Report is ending on **Monday, 13 December 2021**.

As you may recall, the review and comment period for the Scoping Report commenced on Friday, 12 November 2021. The Scoping Report is available on our website [click here](#)

Thank you to those Stakeholders and Interested and Affected Parties who submitted their written comments and those who had not yet to please do so before on **Monday, 13 December 2021**.

Kind regards,
[Unsubscribe this type of email](#)



t: 011 656 3237
f: 086 684 0547

Nicolene Venter
Public Process

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0) 60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Savannah Public Process

From: Nicolene Venter
Sent: Friday, 10 December 2021 11:39
To: Avena Jacklin; Savannah Public Process; Ayanda Mthlana; Brenda Strachan; Dominic Wieners; Gabrielle Knott; Khumbulani Buthelezi; Koogendran Govender; Letitia Moodley; Portia Makitla; Seoka Lekota; Sethabile Gcume; Thembalakhe Sibozana; Zainul Shiekh; Zipho Zondo; Aulicia Maifo; Basil Ngcobo; Cassandra Schnoor; Franz Schmidt; Franz Schmidt; Jabulani Sithole; Lindiwe Zondi; Lumko Ncapai; Nozipho Khathi; Percy Langa; Sandy Camminga; Tembakazi Koali; Vuyo Keswa; Krishnee Naidoo; Z Malbiji; csschnoor@gmail.com
Cc: Nondumiso Bulunga; Tumelo Mathulwe; Ramin Pejan; mmanupipatpong@earthjustice.org; Khumo Lesele; Miche Koyama
Subject: RE: SE2662: Phakwe Richards Bay Gas-to-Power 3 CAPP Project: Key Stakeholder Workshop Presentation

Dear Avena,

The draft Workshop Notes will be distributed to those who attended and submitted apologies on Wednesday, 15 December 2021.

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter

Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: nicolene@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby expressly give us consent to process the Personal Information contained herein which processing will be done in accordance with POPIA Act 4 of 2013.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean.

From: Avena Jacklin <avena@groundwork.org.za>

Sent: Friday, 10 December 2021 10:04

To: Nicolene Venter <nicolene@savannahsa.com>; Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>; Ayanda Mthlana <mthlana@dws.gov.za>; Brenda Strachan <strachanb@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Dominic Wieners <dominic.wieners@kznwildlife.com>; Gabrielle Knott <gknott@cer.org.za>; Khumbulani Buthelezi <KhumbulaniBu@faskor.co.za>; Koogendran Govender <GovenK@eskom.co.za>; Letitia Moodley <letitia.moodley@rbidz.co.za>; Portia Makitla <pmakitla@environment.gov.za>; Seoka Lekota <BCAdmin@environment.gov.za>; Sethabile Gcume <Sethabile.Gcume@rbidz.co.za>; Thembalakhe Sibozana <tsibozana@environment.gov.za>; Zainul Shiekh <zainul.shiekh@rbidz.co.za>; Zipho Zondo <ZondoZN@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Aulicia Maifo <amaifo@environment.gov.za>; Basil Ngcobo <Basil.Ngcobo@transnet.net>; Cassandra Schnoor <csschnoor@gmail.com>; Franz Schmidt

<franz.otto.schmidt@gmail.com>; Franz Schmidt <Franz.Schmidt@rballoys.com>; Jabulani Sithole <jabulani.sithole@transnet.net>; Lindiwe Zondi <lindiwe.zondi@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Lumko Ncapai <Lumko.Ncapai@transnet.net>; Nozipho Khathi <khathin@uthungulu.co.za>; Percy Langa <percy.langa@rbidz.co.za>; Sandy Camminga <camminga@iafrica.com>; Tembakazi Koali <tembakazi.koali@rbidz.co.za>; Vuyo Keswa <vuyo.keswa@transnet.net>; Krishnee Naidoo <naidook@dws.gov.za>; Z Malbiji <Malbijiz@dws.gov.za>; csschnoor@gmail.com

Cc: Nondumiso Bulunga <Nondumiso@savannahsa.com>; Tumelo Mathulwe <tumelo@savannahsa.com>; Ramin Pejan <rpejan@earthjustice.org>; mmanupipatpong@earthjustice.org; Khumo Lesele <klesele@cer.org.za>; Miche Koyama <mkoyama@cer.org.za>

Subject: RE: SE2662: Phakwe Richards Bay Gas-to-Power 3 CCPP Project: Key Stakeholder Workshop Presentation

Thank you Nicolene

Will you give us an indication of when the notes will be distributed for our verification

From: Nicolene Venter <nicolene@savannahsa.com>

Sent: Friday, 10 December 2021 10:01

To: Avena Jacklin <avena@groundwork.org.za>; Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>; Ayanda Mthlale <mthlalea@dws.gov.za>; Brenda Strachan <strachanb@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Dominic Wieners <dominic.wieners@kznmwildlife.com>; Gabrielle Knott <gknott@cer.org.za>; Khumbulani Buthelezi <KhumbulaniBu@faskor.co.za>; Koogendran Govender <GovenK@eskom.co.za>; Letitia Moodley <letitia.moodley@rbidz.co.za>; Portia Makitla <pmakitla@environment.gov.za>; Seoka Lekota <BCAdmin@environment.gov.za>; Sethabile Gcume <Sethabile.Gcume@rbidz.co.za>; Thembalake Sibozana <tsibozana@environment.gov.za>; Zainul Shiekh <zainul.shiekh@rbidz.co.za>; Zipho Zondo <ZondoZN@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Aulicia Maifo <amaifo@environment.gov.za>; Basil Ngcobo <Basil.Ngcobo@transnet.net>; Cassandra Schnoor <csschnoor@gmail.com>; Franz Schmidt <franz.otto.schmidt@gmail.com>; Franz Schmidt <Franz.Schmidt@rballoys.com>; Jabulani Sithole <jabulani.sithole@transnet.net>; Lindiwe Zondi <lindiwe.zondi@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Lumko Ncapai <Lumko.Ncapai@transnet.net>; Nozipho Khathi <khathin@uthungulu.co.za>; Percy Langa <percy.langa@rbidz.co.za>; Sandy Camminga <camminga@iafrica.com>; Tembakazi Koali <tembakazi.koali@rbidz.co.za>; Vuyo Keswa <vuyo.keswa@transnet.net>; Krishnee Naidoo <naidook@dws.gov.za>; Z Malbiji <Malbijiz@dws.gov.za>; csschnoor@gmail.com

Cc: Nondumiso Bulunga <Nondumiso@savannahsa.com>; Tumelo Mathulwe <tumelo@savannahsa.com>; Ramin Pejan <rpejan@earthjustice.org>; mmanupipatpong@earthjustice.org; Khumo Lesele <klesele@cer.org.za>; Miche Koyama <mkoyama@cer.org.za>

Subject: RE: SE2662: Phakwe Richards Bay Gas-to-Power 3 CCPP Project: Key Stakeholder Workshop Presentation

Dear Avena,

Based on the recording, which is available on MS Teams, my notes and that of my colleague, Tamryn Lee Goddard who took the notes and drafting the workshop notes, I can confirm that I did not commit to distributing the Workshop notes today – I informed all present that I will send them the presentation and a copy will also be included with the workshop notes when distributed for the attendees verification.

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter
Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: nicolene@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

Processing of personal Information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby expressly give us consent to process the Personal Information contained herein which processing will be done in accordance with POPIA Act 4 of 2013.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean.

From: Avena Jacklin <avena@groundwork.org.za>

Sent: Friday, 10 December 2021 08:44

To: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>; Ayanda Mthlane <mthalanea@dws.gov.za>; Brenda Strachan <strachanb@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Dominic Wieners <dominic.wieners@kznwildlife.com>; Gabrielle Knott <gknott@cer.org.za>; Khumbulani Buthelezi <KhumbulaniBu@faskor.co.za>; Koogendran Govender <GovenK@eskom.co.za>; Letitia Moodley <letitia.moodley@rbidz.co.za>; Portia Makitla <pmakitla@environment.gov.za>; Seoka Lekota <BCAdmin@environment.gov.za>; Sethabile Gcume <Sethabile.Gcume@rbidz.co.za>; Thembalakhe Sibozana <tsibozana@environment.gov.za>; Zainul Shiekh <zainul.shiekh@rbidz.co.za>; Ziphon Zondo <ZondoZN@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Aulicia Maifo <amaifo@environment.gov.za>; Basil Ngcobo <Basil.Ngcobo@transnet.net>; Cassandra Schnoor <csschnoor@gmail.com>; Franz Schmidt <franz.otto.schmidt@gmail.com>; Franz Schmidt <Franz.Schmidt@rballoys.com>; Jabulani Sithole <jabulani.sithole@transnet.net>; Lindiwe Zondi <lindiwe.zondi@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Lumko Ncapai <Lumko.Ncapai@transnet.net>; Nozipho Khathi <khathin@uthungulu.co.za>; Percy Langa <percy.langa@rbidz.co.za>; Sandy Camminga <camminga@iafrica.com>; Tembakazi Koali <tembakazi.koali@rbidz.co.za>; Vuyo Keswa <vuyo.keswa@transnet.net>; Krishnee Naidoo <naidook@dws.gov.za>; Z Malbiji <Malbijiz@dws.gov.za>; csschnoor@gmail.com

Cc: Nondumiso Bulunga <Nondumiso@savannahsa.com>; Nicolene Venter <nicolene@savannahsa.com>; Tumelo Mathulwe <tumelo@savannahsa.com>; Nicolene Venter <nicolene@savannahsa.com>; Ramin Pejan <rpejan@earthjustice.org>; mmanupipatpong@earthjustice.org; Khumo Lesele <klesele@cer.org.za>; Miche Koyama <mkoyama@cer.org.za>

Subject: RE: SE2662: Phakwe Richards Bay Gas-to-Power 3 CAPP Project: Key Stakeholder Workshop Presentation

Dear Nicolene

Thank you for the presentation.

Please also be reminded that you committed to send us notes by today from the online session, that is, on the comments, questions and answers

Regards

Avena Jacklin
Senior Manager: Climate and Energy Justice
groundWork, Friends of the Earth South Africa
+27824568886
avena@groundwork.org.za
www.groundwork.org.za

From: Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>

Sent: Thursday, 09 December 2021 15:27

To: Avena Jacklin <avena@groundwork.org.za>; Ayanda Mthlane <mthalanea@dws.gov.za>; Brenda Strachan <strachanb@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Dominic Wieners <dominic.wieners@kznwildlife.com>; Gabrielle Knott <gknott@cer.org.za>; Khumbulani Buthelezi <KhumbulaniBu@faskor.co.za>; Koogendran Govender <GovenK@eskom.co.za>; Letitia Moodley <letitia.moodley@rbidz.co.za>; Portia Makitla <pmakitla@environment.gov.za>; Seoka Lekota <BCAdmin@environment.gov.za>; Sethabile Gcume <Sethabile.Gcume@rbidz.co.za>; Thembalakhe Sibozana <tsibozana@environment.gov.za>; Zainul Shiekh <zainul.shiekh@rbidz.co.za>; Zipho Zondo <ZondoZN@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Aulicia Maifo <amaifo@environment.gov.za>; Basil Ngcobo <Basil.Ngcobo@transnet.net>; Cassandra Schnoor <csschnoor@gmail.com>; Franz Schmidt <franz.otto.schmidt@gmail.com>; Franz Schmidt <Franz.Schmidt@rballoys.com>; Jabulani Sithole <jabulani.sithole@transnet.net>; Lindiwe Zondi <lindiwe.zondi@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Lumko Ncapai <Lumko.Ncapai@transnet.net>; Nozipho Khathi <khathin@uthungulu.co.za>; Percy Langa <percy.langa@rbidz.co.za>; Sandy Camminga <camminga@iafrica.com>; Tembaki Koali <tembakazi.koali@rbidz.co.za>; Vuyo Keswa <vuyo.keswa@transnet.net>; Krishnee Naidoo <naidook@dws.gov.za>; Z Malbiji <Malbijiz@dws.gov.za>

Cc: nondumiso@savannahsa.com; nicolene@savannahsa.com; tumelo@savannahsa.com; Nicolene Venter <nicolene@savannahsa.com>

Subject: SE2662: Phakwe Richards Bay Gas-to-Power 3 CCPP Project: Key Stakeholder Workshop Presentation

Dear Key Stakeholders,

As committed at the Key Stakeholder Workshop held this morning, please find attached the presentation material as presented.

For ease of reference, herewith the link to the project on our website to download the Scoping Report [click here](#) and the release code is BbTvP7gD

Please remember that the comment period is ending on **Monday, 13 December 2021**.

Kind regards,

[Unsubscribe this type of email](#)



t: 011 656 3237
f: 086 684 0547

Nicolene Venter

Public Process

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0) 60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Savannah Public Process

From: Nicolene Venter
Sent: Friday, 10 December 2021 10:45
To: Avena Jacklin; Savannah Public Process; Ayanda Mthlana; Brenda Strachan; Dominic Wieners; Gabrielle Knott; Khumbulani Buthelezi; Koogendran Govender; Letitia Moodley; Portia Makitla; Seoka Lekota; Sethabile Gcume; Thembalakhe Sibozana; Zainul Shiekh; Zipho Zondo; Aulicia Maifo; Basil Ngcobo; Cassandra Schnoor; Franz Schmidt; Franz Schmidt; Jabulani Sithole; Lindiwe Zondi; Lumko Ncapai; Nozipho Khathi; Percy Langa; Sandy Camminga; Tembakazi Koali; Vuyo Keswa; Krishnee Naidoo; Z Malbiji; csschnoor@gmail.com
Cc: Nondumiso Bulunga; Tumelo Mathulwe; Ramin Pejan; mmanupipatpong@earthjustice.org; Khumo Lesele; Miche Koyama
Subject: RE: SE2662: Phakwe Richards Bay Gas-to-Power 3 CCPP Project: Key Stakeholder Workshop Presentation

Dear Avena,

As an invitee you have direct access to the recording on MS Teams, therefore transparency of the project process. Should you experience difficulty, please let me know and I will download it and send it via WeTransfer as the MP4 size is large.

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter

Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: nicolene@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby expressly give us consent to process the Personal Information contained herein which processing will be done in accordance with POPIA Act 4 of 2013.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean.

From: Avena Jacklin <avena@groundwork.org.za>
Sent: Friday, 10 December 2021 10:05
To: Nicolene Venter <nicolene@savannahsa.com>; Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>; Ayanda Mthlana <mthlana@dws.gov.za>; Brenda Strachan <strachanb@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Dominic Wieners <dominic.wieners@kznwildlife.com>; Gabrielle Knott <gknott@cer.org.za>; Khumbulani Buthelezi <KhumbulaniBu@faskor.co.za>; Koogendran Govender <GovenK@eskom.co.za>; Letitia Moodley <letitia.moodley@rbidz.co.za>; Portia Makitla <pmakitla@environment.gov.za>; Seoka Lekota <BCAdmin@environment.gov.za>; Sethabile Gcume <Sethabile.Gcume@rbidz.co.za>; Thembalakhe Sibozana <tsibozana@environment.gov.za>; Zainul Shiekh <zainul.shiekh@rbidz.co.za>; Zipho Zondo <ZondoZN@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Aulicia Maifo <amaifo@environment.gov.za>; Basil Ngcobo

<Basil.Ngcobo@transnet.net>; Cassandra Schnoor <csschnoor@gmail.com>; Franz Schmidt <franz.otto.schmidt@gmail.com>; Franz Schmidt <Franz.Schmidt@rballoys.com>; Jabulani Sithole <jabulani.sithole@transnet.net>; Lindiwe Zondi <lindiwe.zondi@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Lumko Ncapai <Lumko.Ncapai@transnet.net>; Nozipho Khathi <khathin@uthungulu.co.za>; Percy Langa <percy.langa@rbidz.co.za>; Sandy Camminga <camminga@iafrica.com>; Tembakazi Koali <tembakazi.koali@rbidz.co.za>; Vuyo Keswa <vuyo.keswa@transnet.net>; Krishnee Naidoo <naidook@dws.gov.za>; Z Malbiji <Malbijiz@dws.gov.za>; csschnoor@gmail.com

Cc: Nondumiso Bulunga <Nondumiso@savannahsa.com>; Tumelo Mathulwe <tumelo@savannahsa.com>; Ramin Pejan <rpejan@earthjustice.org>; mmanupipatpong@earthjustice.org; Khumo Lesele <klesele@cer.org.za>; Miche Koyama <mkoyama@cer.org.za>

Subject: RE: SE2662: Phakwe Richards Bay Gas-to-Power 3 CCPP Project: Key Stakeholder Workshop Presentation

Will we also have access to the recording in the interest of transparency of the project process?

From: Avena Jacklin

Sent: Friday, 10 December 2021 10:04

To: Nicolene Venter <nicolene@savannahsa.com>; Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>; Ayanda Mthlane <mthalanea@dws.gov.za>; Brenda Strachan <strachanb@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Dominic Wieners <dominic.wieners@kznwildlife.com>; Gabrielle Knott <gknott@cer.org.za>; Khumbulani Buthelezi <KhumbulaniBu@faskor.co.za>; Koogendran Govender <GovenK@eskom.co.za>; Letitia Moodley <letitia.moodley@rbidz.co.za>; Portia Makitla <pmakitla@environment.gov.za>; Seoka Lekota <BCAdmin@environment.gov.za>; Sethabile Gcume <Sethabile.Gcume@rbidz.co.za>; Thembalakhe Sibozana <tsibozana@environment.gov.za>; Zainul Shiekh <zainul.shiekh@rbidz.co.za>; Zipho Zondo <ZondoZN@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Aulicia Maifo <amaifo@environment.gov.za>; Basil Ngcobo <Basil.Ngcobo@transnet.net>; Cassandra Schnoor <csschnoor@gmail.com>; Franz Schmidt <franz.otto.schmidt@gmail.com>; Franz Schmidt <Franz.Schmidt@rballoys.com>; Jabulani Sithole <jabulani.sithole@transnet.net>; Lindiwe Zondi <lindiwe.zondi@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Lumko Ncapai <Lumko.Ncapai@transnet.net>; Nozipho Khathi <khathin@uthungulu.co.za>; Percy Langa <percy.langa@rbidz.co.za>; Sandy Camminga <camminga@iafrica.com>; Tembakazi Koali <tembakazi.koali@rbidz.co.za>; Vuyo Keswa <vuyo.keswa@transnet.net>; Krishnee Naidoo <naidook@dws.gov.za>; Z Malbiji <Malbijiz@dws.gov.za>; csschnoor@gmail.com

Cc: Nondumiso Bulunga <Nondumiso@savannahsa.com>; Tumelo Mathulwe <tumelo@savannahsa.com>; Ramin Pejan <rpejan@earthjustice.org>; mmanupipatpong@earthjustice.org; Khumo Lesele <klesele@cer.org.za>; Miche Koyama <mkoyama@cer.org.za>

Subject: RE: SE2662: Phakwe Richards Bay Gas-to-Power 3 CCPP Project: Key Stakeholder Workshop Presentation

Thank you Nicolene

Will you give us an indication of when the notes will be distributed for our verification

From: Nicolene Venter <nicolene@savannahsa.com>

Sent: Friday, 10 December 2021 10:01

To: Avena Jacklin <avena@groundwork.org.za>; Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>; Ayanda Mthlane <mthalanea@dws.gov.za>; Brenda Strachan <strachanb@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Dominic Wieners <dominic.wieners@kznwildlife.com>; Gabrielle Knott <gknott@cer.org.za>; Khumbulani Buthelezi <KhumbulaniBu@faskor.co.za>; Koogendran Govender <GovenK@eskom.co.za>; Letitia Moodley <letitia.moodley@rbidz.co.za>; Portia Makitla <pmakitla@environment.gov.za>; Seoka Lekota <BCAdmin@environment.gov.za>; Sethabile Gcume <Sethabile.Gcume@rbidz.co.za>; Thembalakhe Sibozana <tsibozana@environment.gov.za>; Zainul Shiekh <zainul.shiekh@rbidz.co.za>; Zipho Zondo <ZondoZN@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Aulicia Maifo <amaifo@environment.gov.za>; Basil Ngcobo <Basil.Ngcobo@transnet.net>; Cassandra Schnoor <csschnoor@gmail.com>; Franz Schmidt <franz.otto.schmidt@gmail.com>; Franz Schmidt <Franz.Schmidt@rballoys.com>; Jabulani Sithole

<jabulani.sithole@transnet.net>; Lindiwe Zondi <lindiwe.zondi@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Lumko Ncapai <Lumko.Ncapai@transnet.net>; Nozipho Khathi <khathin@uthungulu.co.za>; Percy Langa <percy.langa@rbidz.co.za>; Sandy Camminga <camminga@iafrica.com>; Tembakazi Koali <tembakazi.koali@rbidz.co.za>; Vuyo Keswa <vuyo.keswa@transnet.net>; Krishnee Naidoo <naidook@dws.gov.za>; Z Malbiji <Malbijiz@dws.gov.za>; csschnoor@gmail.com
Cc: Nondumiso Bulunga <Nondumiso@savannahsa.com>; Tumelo Mathulwe <tumelo@savannahsa.com>; Ramin Pejan <rpejan@earthjustice.org>; mmanupipatpong@earthjustice.org; Khumo Lesele <klesele@cer.org.za>; Miche Koyama <mkoyama@cer.org.za>
Subject: RE: SE2662: Phakwe Richards Bay Gas-to-Power 3 CCPP Project: Key Stakeholder Workshop Presentation

Dear Avena,

Based on the recording, which is available on MS Teams, my notes and that of my colleague, Tamryn Lee Goddard who took the notes and drafting the workshop notes, I can confirm that I did not commit to distributing the Workshop notes today – I informed all present that I will send them the presentation and a copy will also be included with the workshop notes when distributed for the attendees verification.

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter

Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: nicolene@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby expressly give us consent to process the Personal Information contained herein which processing will be done in accordance with POPIA Act 4 of 2013.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean.

From: Avena Jacklin <avena@groundwork.org.za>

Sent: Friday, 10 December 2021 08:44

To: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>; Ayanda Mthlane <mthalanea@dws.gov.za>; Brenda Strachan <strachanb@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Dominic Wieners <dominic.wieners@kznwildlife.com>; Gabrielle Knott <gknott@cer.org.za>; Khumbulani Buthelezi <KhumbulaniBu@faskor.co.za>; Koogendran Govender <GovenK@eskom.co.za>; Letitia Moodley <letitia.moodley@rbidz.co.za>; Portia Makitla <pmakitla@environment.gov.za>; Seoka Lekota <BCAdmin@environment.gov.za>; Sethabile Gcume <Sethabile.Gcume@rbidz.co.za>; Thembalakhe Sibozana <tsibozana@environment.gov.za>; Zainul Shiekh <zainul.shiekh@rbidz.co.za>; Zipho Zondo <ZondoZN@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Aulicia Maifo <amaifo@environment.gov.za>; Basil Ngcobo <Basil.Ngcobo@transnet.net>; Cassandra Schnoor <csschnoor@gmail.com>; Franz Schmidt <franz.otto.schmidt@gmail.com>; Franz Schmidt <Franz.Schmidt@rballloys.com>; Jabulani Sithole <jabulani.sithole@transnet.net>; Lindiwe Zondi <lindiwe.zondi@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Lumko Ncapai <Lumko.Ncapai@transnet.net>; Nozipho Khathi <khathin@uthungulu.co.za>; Percy Langa <percy.langa@rbidz.co.za>; Sandy Camminga <camminga@iafrica.com>; Tembakazi Koali <tembakazi.koali@rbidz.co.za>; Vuyo Keswa <vuyo.keswa@transnet.net>; Krishnee Naidoo <naidook@dws.gov.za>; Z Malbiji <Malbijiz@dws.gov.za>; csschnoor@gmail.com

Cc: Nondumiso Bulunga <Nondumiso@savannahsa.com>; Nicolene Venter <nicolene@savannahsa.com>; Tumelo

Mathulwe <tumelo@savannahsa.com>; Nicolene Venter <nicolene@savannahsa.com>; Ramin Pejan <rpejan@earthjustice.org>; mmanupipatpong@earthjustice.org; Khumo Lesele <klesele@cer.org.za>; Miche Koyama <mkoyama@cer.org.za>

Subject: RE: SE2662: Phakwe Richards Bay Gas-to-Power 3 CCPP Project: Key Stakeholder Workshop Presentation

Dear Nicolene

Thank you for the presentation.

Please also be reminded that you committed to send us notes by today from the online session, that is, on the comments, questions and answers

Regards

Avena Jacklin
Senior Manager: Climate and Energy Justice
groundWork, Friends of the Earth South Africa
+27824568886
avena@groundwork.org.za
www.groundwork.org.za

From: Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>

Sent: Thursday, 09 December 2021 15:27

To: Avena Jacklin <avena@groundwork.org.za>; Ayanda Mthlane <mthalanea@dws.gov.za>; Brenda Strachan <strachanb@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Dominic Wieners <dominic.wieners@kznwildlife.com>; Gabrielle Knott <gknott@cer.org.za>; Khumbulani Buthelezi <KhumbulaniBu@faskor.co.za>; Koogendran Govender <GovenK@eskom.co.za>; Letitia Moodley <letitia.moodley@rbidz.co.za>; Portia Makitla <pmakitla@environment.gov.za>; Seoka Lekota <BCAdmin@environment.gov.za>; Sethabile Gcume <Sethabile.Gcume@rbidz.co.za>; Thembalake Sibozana <tsibozana@environment.gov.za>; Zainul Shiekh <zainul.shiekh@rbidz.co.za>; Zipho Zondo <ZondoZN@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Aulicia Maifo <amaifo@environment.gov.za>; Basil Ngcobo <Basil.Ngcobo@transnet.net>; Cassandra Schnoor <csschnoor@gmail.com>; Franz Schmidt <franz.otto.schmidt@gmail.com>; Franz Schmidt <Franz.Schmidt@rballoys.com>; Jabulani Sithole <jabulani.sithole@transnet.net>; Lindiwe Zondi <lindiwe.zondi@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Lumko Ncapai <Lumko.Ncapai@transnet.net>; Nozipho Khathi <khathin@uthungulu.co.za>; Percy Langa <percy.langa@rbidz.co.za>; Sandy Camminga <camminga@iafrica.com>; Tembakazi Koali <tembakazi.koali@rbidz.co.za>; Vuyo Keswa <vuyo.keswa@transnet.net>; Krishnee Naidoo <naidook@dws.gov.za>; Z Malbiji <Malbijiz@dws.gov.za>

Cc: nondumiso@savannahsa.com; nicolene@savannahsa.com; tumelo@savannahsa.com; Nicolene Venter <nicolene@savannahsa.com>

Subject: SE2662: Phakwe Richards Bay Gas-to-Power 3 CCPP Project: Key Stakeholder Workshop Presentation

Dear Key Stakeholders,

As committed at the Key Stakeholder Workshop held this morning, please find attached the presentation material as presented.

For ease of reference, herewith the link to the project on our website to download the Scoping Report [click here](#) and the release code is BbTvP7gD

Please remember that the comment period is ending on **Monday, 13 December 2021**.

Kind regards,

[Unsubscribe this type of email](#)



t: 011 656 3237
f: 086 684 0547

Nicolene Venter
Public Process

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0) 60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Savannah Public Process

From: Nicolene Venter
Sent: Friday, 10 December 2021 10:01
To: Avena Jacklin; Savannah Public Process; Ayanda Mthlane; Brenda Strachan; Dominic Wieners; Gabrielle Knott; Khumbulani Buthelezi; Koogendran Govender; Letitia Moodley; Portia Makitla; Seoka Lekota; Sethabile Gcume; Thembalakhe Sibozana; Zainul Shiekh; Zipho Zondo; Aulicia Maifo; Basil Ngcobo; Cassandra Schnoor; Franz Schmidt; Franz Schmidt; Jabulani Sithole; Lindiwe Zondi; Lumko Ncapai; Nozipho Khathi; Percy Langa; Sandy Camminga; Tembakazi Koali; Vuyo Keswa; Krishnee Naidoo; Z Malbiji; csschnoor@gmail.com
Cc: Nondumiso Bulunga; Tumelo Mathulwe; Ramin Pejan; mmanupipatpong@earthjustice.org; Khumo Lesele; Miche Koyama
Subject: RE: SE2662: Phakwe Richards Bay Gas-to-Power 3 CCPP Project: Key Stakeholder Workshop Presentation

Dear Avena,

Based on the recording, which is available on MS Teams, my notes and that of my colleague, Tamryn Lee Goddard who took the notes and drafting the workshop notes, I can confirm that I did not commit to distributing the Workshop notes today – I informed all present that I will send them the presentation and a copy will also be included with the workshop notes when distributed for the attendees verification.

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter

Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: nicolene@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal Information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby expressly give us consent to process the Personal Information contained herein which processing will be done in accordance with POPIA Act 4 of 2013.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean.

From: Avena Jacklin <avena@groundwork.org.za>
Sent: Friday, 10 December 2021 08:44
To: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>; Ayanda Mthlane <mthalanea@dws.gov.za>; Brenda Strachan <strachanb@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Dominic Wieners <dominic.wieners@kznwildlife.com>; Gabrielle Knott <gknott@cer.org.za>; Khumbulani Buthelezi <KhumbulaniBu@faskor.co.za>; Koogendran Govender <GovenK@eskom.co.za>; Letitia Moodley <letitia.moodley@rbidz.co.za>; Portia Makitla <pmakitla@environment.gov.za>; Seoka Lekota <BCAdmin@environment.gov.za>; Sethabile Gcume <Sethabile.Gcume@rbidz.co.za>; Thembalakhe Sibozana <tsibozana@environment.gov.za>; Zainul Shiekh <zainul.shiekh@rbidz.co.za>; Zipho Zondo <ZondoZN@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Aulicia Maifo

<amaifo@environment.gov.za>; Basil Ngcobo <Basil.Ngcobo@transnet.net>; Cassandra Schnoor <csschnoor@gmail.com>; Franz Schmidt <franz.otto.schmidt@gmail.com>; Franz Schmidt <Franz.Schmidt@rballoys.com>; Jabulani Sithole <jabulani.sithole@transnet.net>; Lindiwe Zondi <lindiwe.zondi@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Lumko Ncapai <Lumko.Ncapai@transnet.net>; Nozipho Khathi <khathin@uthungulu.co.za>; Percy Langa <percy.langa@rbidz.co.za>; Sandy Camminga <camminga@iafrica.com>; Tembakazi Koali <tembakazi.koali@rbidz.co.za>; Vuyo Keswa <vuyo.keswa@transnet.net>; Krishnee Naidoo <naidook@dws.gov.za>; Z Malbiji <Malbijiz@dws.gov.za>; csschnoor@gmail.com
Cc: Nondumiso Bulunga <Nondumiso@savannahsa.com>; Nicolene Venter <nicolene@savannahsa.com>; Tumelo Mathulwe <tumelo@savannahsa.com>; Nicolene Venter <nicolene@savannahsa.com>; Ramin Pejan <rpejan@earthjustice.org>; mmanupipatpong@earthjustice.org; Khumo Lesele <klesele@cer.org.za>; Miche Koyama <mkoyama@cer.org.za>

Subject: RE: SE2662: Phakwe Richards Bay Gas-to-Power 3 CAPP Project: Key Stakeholder Workshop Presentation

Dear Nicolene

Thank you for the presentation.

Please also be reminded that you committed to send us notes by today from the online session, that is, on the comments, questions and answers

Regards

Avena Jacklin
Senior Manager: Climate and Energy Justice
groundWork, Friends of the Earth South Africa
+27824568886
avena@groundwork.org.za
www.groundwork.org.za

From: Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>

Sent: Thursday, 09 December 2021 15:27

To: Avena Jacklin <avena@groundwork.org.za>; Ayanda Mthlane <mthalanea@dws.gov.za>; Brenda Strachan <strachanb@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Dominic Wieners <dominic.wieners@kznwildlife.com>; Gabrielle Knott <gknott@cer.org.za>; Khumbulani Buthelezi <KhumbulaniBu@faskor.co.za>; Koogendran Govender <GovenK@eskom.co.za>; Letitia Moodley <letitia.moodley@rbidz.co.za>; Portia Makitla <pmakitla@environment.gov.za>; Seoka Lekota <BCAdmin@environment.gov.za>; Sethabile Gcume <Sethabile.Gcume@rbidz.co.za>; Thembalake Sibozana <tsibozana@environment.gov.za>; Zainul Shiekh <zainul.shiekh@rbidz.co.za>; Ziphon Zondo <ZondoZN@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Aulicia Maifo <amaifo@environment.gov.za>; Basil Ngcobo <Basil.Ngcobo@transnet.net>; Cassandra Schnoor <csschnoor@gmail.com>; Franz Schmidt <franz.otto.schmidt@gmail.com>; Franz Schmidt <Franz.Schmidt@rballoys.com>; Jabulani Sithole <jabulani.sithole@transnet.net>; Lindiwe Zondi <lindiwe.zondi@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Lumko Ncapai <Lumko.Ncapai@transnet.net>; Nozipho Khathi <khathin@uthungulu.co.za>; Percy Langa <percy.langa@rbidz.co.za>; Sandy Camminga <camminga@iafrica.com>; Tembakazi Koali <tembakazi.koali@rbidz.co.za>; Vuyo Keswa <vuyo.keswa@transnet.net>; Krishnee Naidoo <naidook@dws.gov.za>; Z Malbiji <Malbijiz@dws.gov.za>

Cc: nondumiso@savannahsa.com; nicolene@savannahsa.com; tumelo@savannahsa.com; Nicolene Venter <nicolene@savannahsa.com>

Subject: SE2662: Phakwe Richards Bay Gas-to-Power 3 CAPP Project: Key Stakeholder Workshop Presentation

Dear Key Stakeholders,

As committed at the Key Stakeholder Workshop held this morning, please find attached the presentation material as presented.

For ease of reference, herewith the link to the project on our website to download the Scoping Report [click here](#) and the release code is BbTvP7gD

Please remember that the comment period is ending on **Monday, 13 December 2021**.

Kind regards,

[Unsubscribe this type of email](#)

savannah
environmental

t: 011 656 3237
f: 086 684 0547

Nicolene Venter
Public Process

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0) 60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Nicolene Venter

From: Nicolene Venter
Sent: Tuesday, 14 December 2021 04:50
To: Avena Jacklin; Savannah Public Process; Ayanda Mthalande; Brenda Strachan; Dominic Wieners; Gabrielle Knott; Khumbulani Buthelezi; Koogendran Govender; Letitia Moodley; Portia Makitla; Seoka Lekota; Sethabile Gcume; Thembalakhe Sibozana; Zainul Shiekh; Zipho Zondo; Aulicia Maifo; Basil Ngcobo; Cassandra Schnoor; Franz Schmidt; Franz Schmidt; Jabulani Sithole; Lindiwe Zondi; Lumko Ncapai; Nozipho Khathi; Percy Langa; Sandy Camminga; Tembakazi Koali; Vuyo Keswa; Krishnee Naidoo; Z Malbiji; csschnoor@gmail.com
Cc: Nondumiso Bulunga; Tumelo Mathulwe; Ramin Pejan; mmanupipatpong@earthjustice.org; Khumo Lesele; Miche Koyama; Sithembiso.Soyaya@transnet.net; thami.sithole@transnet.net; Bobby Peek; Rico Euripidou; David Hallows
Subject: RE: SE2662: groundWork comments to Scoping Report Phakwe Richards Bay Gas-to-Power 3 CCPP Project

Tracking:

Recipient

Delivery

Avena Jacklin
Savannah Public Process
Ayanda Mthalande
Brenda Strachan
Dominic Wieners
Gabrielle Knott
Khumbulani Buthelezi
Koogendran Govender
Letitia Moodley
Portia Makitla
Seoka Lekota
Sethabile Gcume
Thembalakhe Sibozana
Zainul Shiekh
Zipho Zondo
Aulicia Maifo
Basil Ngcobo
Cassandra Schnoor
Franz Schmidt
Franz Schmidt
Jabulani Sithole
Lindiwe Zondi
Lumko Ncapai
Nozipho Khathi
Percy Langa
Sandy Camminga

Delivered: 2021/12/14 04:50

Recipient**Delivery**

Tembakazi Koali

Vuyo Keswa

Krishnee Naidoo

Z Malbiji

csschnoor@gmail.com

Delivered: 2021/12/14 04:50

Nondumiso Bulunga

Tumelo Mathulwe

Delivered: 2021/12/14 04:50

Ramin Pejan

mmanupipatpong@earthjustice.org

Khumo Lesele

Miche Koyama

Sithembiso.Soyaya@transnet.net

thami.sithole@transnet.net

Bobby Peek

Rico Euripidou

David Hallowes

Dear Avena,

Please receive herewith acknowledgement of grounWork's written comments on the Scoping Report which is attached to your e-mail below.

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter

Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: nicolene@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal Information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby expressly give us consent to process the Personal Information contained herein which processing will be done in accordance with POPIA Act 4 of 2013.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean.

From: Avena Jacklin <avena@groundwork.org.za>

Sent: Monday, 13 December 2021 19:08

To: Nicolene Venter <nicolene@savannahsa.com>; Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>; Ayanda

Mthalane <mthalanea@dws.gov.za>; Brenda Strachan <strachanb@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Dominic Wieners <dominic.wieners@kznwildlife.com>; Gabrielle Knott <gknott@cer.org.za>; Khumbulani Buthelezi <KhumbulaniBu@faskor.co.za>; Koogendran Govender <GovenK@eskom.co.za>; Letitia Moodley <letitia.moodley@rbidz.co.za>; Portia Makitla <pmakitla@environment.gov.za>; Seoka Lekota <BCAdmin@environment.gov.za>; Sethabile Gcume <Sethabile.Gcume@rbidz.co.za>; Thembalakhe Sibozana <tsibozana@environment.gov.za>; Zainul Shiekh <zainul.shiekh@rbidz.co.za>; Zipho Zondo <ZondoZN@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Aulicia Maifo <amaifo@environment.gov.za>; Basil Ngcobo <Basil.Ngcobo@transnet.net>; Cassandra Schnoor <csschnoor@gmail.com>; Franz Schmidt <franz.otto.schmidt@gmail.com>; Franz Schmidt <Franz.Schmidt@rballoys.com>; Jabulani Sithole <jabulani.sithole@transnet.net>; Lindiwe Zondi <lindiwe.zondi@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Lumko Ncapai <Lumko.Ncapai@transnet.net>; Nozipho Khathi <khathin@uthungulu.co.za>; Percy Langa <percy.langa@rbidz.co.za>; Sandy Camminga <camminga@iafrica.com>; Tembakazi Koali <tembakazi.koali@rbidz.co.za>; Vuyo Keswa <vuyo.keswa@transnet.net>; Krishnee Naidoo <naidook@dws.gov.za>; Z Malbiji <Malbijiz@dws.gov.za>; csschnoor@gmail.com

Cc: Nondumiso Bulunga <Nondumiso@savannahsa.com>; Tumelo Mathulwe <tumelo@savannahsa.com>; Ramin Pejan <rpejan@earthjustice.org>; mmanupipatpong@earthjustice.org; Khumo Lesele <klesele@cer.org.za>; Miche Koyama <mkoyama@cer.org.za>; Sithembiso.Soyaya@transnet.net; thami.sithole@transnet.net; Bobby Peek <bobby@groundwork.org.za>; Rico Eurpidou <rico@groundwork.org.za>; David Hallowes <david@groundwork.org.za>

Subject: SE2662: groundWork comments to Scoping Report Phakwe Richards Bay Gas-to-Power 3 CCPP Project

Dear Nicolene

Please find attached groundWork's comments to the Scoping Report

An acknowledgement of receipt will be appreciated

Regards

Avena Jacklin
Senior Manager: Climate and Energy Justice
groundWork, Friends of the Earth South Africa
+27824568886
avena@groundwork.org.za
www.groundwork.org.za

From: Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>

Sent: Thursday, 09 December 2021 15:27

To: Avena Jacklin <avena@groundwork.org.za>; Ayanda Mthalane <mthalanea@dws.gov.za>; Brenda Strachan <strachanb@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Dominic Wieners <dominic.wieners@kznwildlife.com>; Gabrielle Knott <gknott@cer.org.za>; Khumbulani Buthelezi <KhumbulaniBu@faskor.co.za>; Koogendran Govender <GovenK@eskom.co.za>; Letitia Moodley <letitia.moodley@rbidz.co.za>; Portia Makitla <pmakitla@environment.gov.za>; Seoka Lekota <BCAdmin@environment.gov.za>; Sethabile Gcume <Sethabile.Gcume@rbidz.co.za>; Thembalakhe Sibozana <tsibozana@environment.gov.za>; Zainul Shiekh <zainul.shiekh@rbidz.co.za>; Zipho Zondo <ZondoZN@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Aulicia Maifo <amaifo@environment.gov.za>; Basil Ngcobo <Basil.Ngcobo@transnet.net>; Cassandra Schnoor <csschnoor@gmail.com>; Franz Schmidt <franz.otto.schmidt@gmail.com>; Franz Schmidt <Franz.Schmidt@rballoys.com>; Jabulani Sithole <jabulani.sithole@transnet.net>; Lindiwe Zondi <lindiwe.zondi@umhlathuze.gov.za>; Lumko Ncapai <Lumko.Ncapai@transnet.net>; Nozipho Khathi

<khathin@uthungulu.co.za>; Percy Langa <percy.langa@rbidz.co.za>; Sandy Camminga <camminga@iafrica.com>;
Tembakazi Koali <tembakazi.koali@rbidz.co.za>; Vuyo Keswa <vuyo.keswa@transnet.net>; Krishnee Naidoo
<naidook@dws.gov.za>; Z Malbiji <Malbijiz@dws.gov.za>
Cc: nondumiso@savannahsa.com; nicolene@savannahsa.com; tumelo@savannahsa.com; Nicolene Venter
<nicolene@savannahsa.com>
Subject: SE2662: Phakwe Richards Bay Gas-to-Power 3 CCPP Project: Key Stakeholder Workshop Presentation

Dear Key Stakeholders,

As committed at the Key Stakeholder Workshop held this morning, please find attached the presentation material as presented.

For ease of reference, herewith the link to the project on our website to download the Scoping Report [click here](#) and the release code is BbTvP7gD

Please remember that the comment period is ending on **Monday, 13 December 2021**.

Kind regards,

[Unsubscribe this type of email](#)



t: 011 656 3237
f: 086 684 0547

Nicolene Venter
Public Process

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0) 60 978 8396

[SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015](#)

Savannah Public Process

From: Dave Savides <dave@zob.co.za>
Sent: Monday, 13 December 2021 16:59
To: Savannah Public Process
Subject: RE: SE2662: PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 CCPP: Zululand Observer Article

Thanks a million Nicolene 😊

Dave Savides
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
✉ : dave@zob.co.za
☎ : 035 799 0500
📱 : 060 971 9249

ZO ZULULAND OBSERVER
NEWS & COMMUNICATION LEADERS IN ZULULAND

www.zululandobserver.co.za | Zululand Observer Publications | @ZOPublications

BayWATCH | EYETHU | EYETHU | autodealer | GET IT | AgriPulse | YouTube | Instagram

DISCLAIMER: The information contained in this email is the property of CTP Ltd and/or its associate companies ('the Company') and is confidential and intended for the addressee only. If you are not the addressee and receive this email by mistake, please notify the sender and delete this email immediately as any disclosure, copying, distribution or use thereof may give rise to a claim against you. The sender and/or the Company accept no liability for any damages caused by this email by interception, interference, error, virus or other cause. Views and opinions expressed in this email are those of the sender, unless clearly stated to be those of a company in the CTP Group. The Company reserves the right to lawfully monitor emails. **COPYRIGHT:** All clients who provide graphics or artworks for the purpose of advertising guarantee that the reproduction of such graphics or artworks will not breach copyright, intellectual property rights or any other law. **POPIA DISCLAIMER:** The Company complies with the Protection of Personal Information Act (POPIA) and has adopted a [policy](#) to this effect. Data Subjects who submit their personal information to the Company's Responsible Parties or Processors confirm that they have read and understand the Company's POPIA Policy. Such Data Subjects agree that their personal information may be recorded and processed by the Company in executing its day-to-day activities, being publishing, packaging, printing, general administration, and advertising in print and electronic format. Data Subjects submitting personal information confirm that they are aware of their [rights](#), such as the right to request that their personal information be amended or removed from the Company's records at any time.

From: Savannah Public Process [mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com]
Sent: 2021/12/13 04:23 PM
To: Dave Savides
Cc: Nondumiso Bulunga; Tumelo Mathulwe
Subject: SE2662: PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 CCPP: Zululand Observer Article

Dear Dave,

As per our discussions last week, please find attached the edited article for Zululand Observer publication this week.

Kind regards,

savannah
environmental

t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter
Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal Information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby expressly give us consent to process the Personal Information contained herein which processing will be done in accordance with POPIA Act 4 of 2013.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean.

From: Savannah Public Process

Sent: Friday, 10 December 2021 15:29

To: Dave Savides <dave@zob.co.za>

Subject: RE: SE2662: PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 2000MW: Scoping Report review and comment period ending soon

Importance: High

Dear Dave,

As discussed a few seconds ago, please do not place the article attached to your e-mail below as it seems other Gas-to-Power Projects information has been included.

As agreed, we will review your article and make corrections and send it through for a later publication date next week.

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237

f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal Information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby expressly give us consent to process the Personal Information contained herein which processing will be done in accordance with POPIA Act 4 of 2013.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean.

From: Dave Savides <dave@zob.co.za>

Sent: Friday, 10 December 2021 14:49

To: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>

Subject: RE: SE2662: PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 2000MW: Scoping Report review and comment period ending soon

Thanks a million Nicolene

We will use this in our Monday edition.

As you can see, a bit of the original background plus what you have just sent.

Regards

Dave



Dave Savides
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

✉ : dave@zob.co.za
☎ : 035 799 0500
📱 : 060 971 9249

ZO
ZULULAND OBSERVER

NEWS & COMMUNICATION
LEADERS IN ZULULAND

www.zululandobserver.co.za | Zululand Observer Publications | @ZOPublications

BayWATCH | EYETHU | EYETHU | autodealer | GET IT | AgriPulse | YouTube | Instagram

DISCLAIMER: The information contained in this email is the property of CTP Ltd and/or its associate companies ('the Company') and is confidential and intended for the addressee only. If you are not the addressee and receive this email by mistake, please notify the sender and delete this email immediately as any disclosure, copying, distribution or use thereof may give rise to a claim against you. The sender and/or the Company accept no liability for any damages caused by this email by interception, interference, error, virus or other cause. Views and opinions expressed in this email are those of the sender, unless clearly stated to be those of a company in the CTP Group. The Company reserves the right to lawfully monitor emails.

COPYRIGHT: All clients who provide graphics or artworks for the purpose of advertising guarantee that the reproduction of such graphics or artworks will not breach copyright, intellectual property rights or any other law.

POPIA DISCLAIMER: The Company complies with the Protection of Personal Information Act (POPIA) and has adopted a [policy](#) to this effect. Data Subjects who submit their personal information to the Company's Responsible Parties or Processors confirm that they have read and understand the Company's POPIA Policy. Such Data Subjects agree that their personal information may be recorded and processed by the Company in executing its day-to-day activities, being publishing, packaging, printing, general administration, and advertising in print and electronic format. Data Subjects submitting personal information confirm that they are aware of their [rights](#), such as the right to request that their personal information be amended or removed from the Company's records at any time.

From: Savannah Public Process [<mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com>]

Sent: 2021/12/10 02:31 PM

To: Dave Savides

Cc: Nondumiso Bulunga

Subject: RE: SE2662: PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 2000MW: Scoping Report review and comment period ending soon

Dear Dave,

As previously acknowledged, thank you for your enquiry.

Please find herewith the response from the team:

The project is currently in the scoping phase of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) and the 30-day commenting period to submit comments on the Scoping Report is ending on Monday, 13 December 2021.

The public information regarding the proposed project is available in the attached Background Information Document (attached for ease of reference) and more details and technical aspects are available in the Scoping Report that can be downloaded from our website <https://savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/prbgp3-2000mw-ccpp/> and the release code is BbTvP7gD

It is estimated that during the construction period the construction staff complement will be ~600 people, with peaks of staff higher, with employment opportunities being provided for the local community as far as possible. The labour required includes 90% low skilled and semi-skilled and a 10% of skilled and highly skilled workforce. At the completion of the construction period all construction staff will leave the site and will be replaced by the operating staff. Up to 60 people are required for the operation phase, with up to 70% of labour to be sourced from the local community. The degree to which local labour can be used for this purpose will, however, be dependent on the skills available locally, as well as the requirement for specialist resources used by contractors.

Fuel will be natural gas with the view to include green hydrogen in the fuel mix in the future once available. The amount of fuel to be consumed will depend on the degree to which the plant is used, as it is proposed to operate on either a mid-merit or baseload basis. The maximum fuel consumption of the power plant will be approximately 116 million GJ per annum at base load and 77 million GJ per annum at mid-merit. The estimated volumes of fuel required are: 3 021 000 000m³ at base load and 2 014 000 000 m³ at mid-merit. The source of fuel is expected to be the Transnet dedicated LNG pipeline, from the Richards Bay harbour, although the details regarding the proposed pipeline are not confirmed at this stage. Alternatively, fuel can be purchased from international suppliers. Where fuel is purchased from a party other than Transnet, it will be supplied to the power plant also via a dedicated gas pipeline, also from the Richards Bay harbour.

The footprint of the proposed plant would be up to 11Ha.

The project is currently in the scoping phase which includes the identification and description of potential issues. Detailed environmental studies will ~~only~~ be undertaken once the Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment (DFFE) accepts the final Scoping Report and approves the Plan of Study for EIA. Once detailed specialist studies have been completed, an EIA Report will be made available for public review and comment.

Dave, should you be preparing an article for the Zululand Observer, we kindly request to have an opportunity to review the article to confirm the facts and possibly add additional information, should it be required.

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter

Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby expressly give us consent to process the Personal Information contained herein which processing will be done in accordance with POPIA Act 4 of 2013.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean.

From: Dave Savides <dave@zob.co.za>

Sent: Friday, 10 December 2021 08:59

To: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>

Subject: RE: SE2662: PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 2000MW: Scoping Report review and comment period ending soon

Hi Nicolene,

I was hoping to get a response to my queries before Monday.

Any chance of getting it today?

Thank you kindly

Dave



DISCLAIMER: The information contained in this email is the property of CTP Ltd and/or its associate companies ('the Company') and is confidential and intended for the addressee only. If you are not the addressee and receive this email by mistake, please notify the sender and delete this email immediately as any disclosure, copying, distribution or use thereof may give rise to a claim against you. The sender and/or the Company accept no liability for any damages caused by this email by interception, interference, error, virus or other cause. Views and opinions expressed in this email are those of the sender, unless clearly stated to be those of a company in the CTP Group. The Company reserves the right to lawfully monitor emails. COPYRIGHT: All clients who provide graphics or artworks for the purpose of advertising guarantee that the reproduction of such graphics or artworks will not breach copyright, intellectual property rights or any other law. POPIA DISCLAIMER: The Company complies with the Protection of Personal Information Act (POPIA) and has adopted a [policy](#) to this effect. Data Subjects who submit their personal information to the Company's Responsible Parties or Processors confirm that they have read and understand the Company's POPIA Policy. Such Data Subjects agree that their personal information may be recorded and processed by the Company in executing its day-to-day activities, being publishing, packaging, printing, general administration, and advertising in print and electronic format. Data Subjects submitting personal information confirm that they are aware of their [rights](#), such as the right to request that their personal information be amended or removed from the Company's records at any time.

From: Savannah Public Process [<mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com>]
Sent: 2021/12/08 11:07 AM
To: Dave Savides
Subject: RE: SE2662: PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 2000MW: Scoping Report review and comment period ending soon

Dear Dave,

Thank you for your e-mail below.

The team is putting a response together and will submit to you in due course.

Kind regards,

savannah
environmental

t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter
Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal Information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby expressly give us consent to process the Personal Information contained herein which processing will be done in accordance with POPIA Act 4 of 2013.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean.

From: Dave Savides <dave@zob.co.za>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 December 2021 08:01
To: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>
Subject: RE: SE2662: PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 2000MW: Scoping Report review and comment period ending soon

Hi Nicolene,

Thanks for the reminder.

Can you please update me at where the project now stands in terms of issues such as: commissioning date; project value; job creation (construction and permanent); current objections received; plant size; time line and procedure once the comments on the scoping report have been evaluated.

Many thanks

Dave

The image is a promotional banner for the Zululand Observer (ZO). On the left, there is a circular portrait of Dave Savides, Editor-in-Chief. To his right, his contact information is listed: email (dave@zob.co.za), mobile (035 799 0500), and office (060 971 9249). The central part of the banner features a stack of newspapers, including 'ZOBAYWZO' and 'Hero saves girls', next to a laptop displaying the ZO website. On the right, the ZO logo is prominently displayed with the tagline 'ZULULAND OBSERVER'. Below the main banner, there is a dark blue bar containing social media icons for Facebook, Twitter, and YouTube, along with the website URL www.zululandobserver.co.za and the text 'NEWS & COMMUNICATION LEADERS IN ZULULAND'. At the bottom, there are logos for various partners: BayWatch, Eyethu, Autodealer, GET IT, AgriPulse, and YouTube.

DISCLAIMER: The information contained in this email is the property of CTP Ltd and/or its associate companies ('the Company') and is confidential and intended for the addressee only. If you are not the addressee and receive this email by mistake, please notify the sender and delete this email immediately as any disclosure, copying, distribution or use thereof may give rise to a claim against you. The sender and/or the Company accept no liability for any damages caused by this email by interception, interference, error, virus or other cause. Views and opinions expressed in this email are those of the sender, unless clearly stated to be those of a company in the CTP Group. The Company reserves the right to lawfully monitor emails.

COPYRIGHT: All clients who provide graphics or artworks for the purpose of advertising guarantee that the reproduction of such graphics or artworks will not breach copyright, intellectual property rights or any other law.

POPIA DISCLAIMER: The Company complies with the Protection of Personal Information Act (POPIA) and has adopted a [policy](#) to this effect. Data Subjects who submit their personal information to the Company's Responsible Parties or Processors confirm that they have read and understand the Company's POPIA Policy. Such Data Subjects agree that their personal information may be recorded and processed by the Company in executing its day-to-day activities, being publishing, packaging, printing, general administration, and advertising in print and electronic format. Data Subjects submitting personal information confirm that they are aware of their [rights](#), such as the right to request that their personal information be amended or removed from the Company's records at any time.

From: Savannah Environmental Public Process [<mailto:publicprocess@savannahsa.com>]
Sent: 2021/12/06 01:17 PM
To: Dave Savides
Subject: SE2662: PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 2000MW: Scoping Report review and comment period ending soon

**PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 2000MW COMBINED CYCLE
POWER PLANT, RICHARDS BAY IDZ ZONE 1F, RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
(DEFF Reference No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/2117)**

Dear Stakeholder and Interested & Affected Party,

With reference to the attached notification letter sent on Friday, 12 November 2021, this e-mail serves to inform you that the review and comment period for the Scoping Report is ending on **Monday, 13 December 2021**.

As you may recall, the review and comment period for the Scoping Report commenced on Friday, 12 November 2021.

The Scoping Report is available on our website [click here](#)

Thank you to those Stakeholders and Interested and Affected Parties who submitted their written comments and those who had not yet to please do so before on **Monday, 13 December 2021**.

Kind regards,

[Unsubscribe this type of email](#)



t: 011 656 3237
f: 086 684 0547

Nicolene Venter
Public Process

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0) 60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Nicolene Venter

From: Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>
Sent: Thursday, 09 December 2021 15:59
To: Siyabonga Ziqubu; Muziwandile Mdamba
Cc: Nondumiso Bulunga; Nicolene Venter; Tumelo Mathulwe; Nicolene Venter
Subject: SE2662: Phakwe Richards Bay Gas-to-Power 3 CCPP Project: Focus Group Meeting Presentation
Attachments: PRBGP3 FGM RB IDZ ERC Presentation FINAL.pdf

Dear Richards Bay IDZ Environmental Review Committee Members,

As promised during the Focus Group Meeting held with you as Members of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone Environmental Review Committee yesterday, Wednesday, 08 December 2021, attached the presentation material.

For ease of reference, herewith the link to the project on our website to download the Scoping Report [click here](#) and the release code is BbTvP7gD

Please remember that the comment period is ending on **Monday, 13 December 2021**.

Kind regards,



Nicolene Venter
Public Process

t: 011 656 3237
f: 086 684 0547

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0) 60 978 8396

[SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015](#)

Nicolene Venter

From: Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>
Sent: Thursday, 09 December 2021 15:27
To: Avena Jacklin; Ayanda Mthlana; Brenda Strachan; Dominic Wieners; Gabrielle Knott; Khumbulani Buthelezi; Koogendran Govender; Letitia Moodley; Portia Makitla; Seoka Lekota; Sethabile Gcume; Thembalakhe Sibozana; Zainul Shiekh; Zipho Zondo; Aulicia Maifo; Basil Ngcobo; Cassandra Schnoor; Franz Schmidt; Franz Schmidt; Jabulani Sithole; Lindiwe Zondi; Lumko Ncapai; Nozipho Khathi; Percy Langa; Sandy Camminga; Tembakazi Koali; Vuyo Keswa; Krishnee Naidoo; Z Malbiji
Cc: Nondumiso Bulunga; Nicolene Venter; Tumelo Mathulwe; Nicolene Venter
Subject: SE2662: Phakwe Richards Bay Gas-to-Power 3 CCPP Project: Key Stakeholder Workshop Presentation
Attachments: PRBGP3 KSW Presentation FINAL.pdf

Dear Key Stakeholders,

As committed at the Key Stakeholder Workshop held this morning, please find attached the presentation material as presented.

For ease of reference, herewith the link to the project on our website to download the Scoping Report [click here](#) and the release code is BbTvP7gD

Please remember that the comment period is ending on **Monday, 13 December 2021**.

Kind regards,
[Unsubscribe this type of email](#)



t: 011 656 3237
f: 086 684 0547

Nicolene Venter
Public Process

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0) 60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Savannah Public Process

From: Savannah Public Process
Sent: Friday, 10 December 2021 12:15
To: Saneshan Govender
Subject: RE: Inclusion in mailing list

Dear Saneshan,

We only have the Phakwe Richards Bay Gas-to-Power 3 2000MW CCPP Project.

Please receive herewith confirmation that you are registered on the project's database as requested.

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter

Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby expressly give us consent to process the Personal Information contained herein which processing will be done in accordance with POPIA Act 4 of 2013.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean.

From: Saneshan Govender <Govends@eskom.co.za>
Sent: Friday, 10 December 2021 09:05
To: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>
Subject: RE: Inclusion in mailing list

Dear Nicolene,

That's right mam. If there are other similar submissions please include me as interested party/stakeholder.

Kind Regards

Saneshan

Prof. Saneshan Govender Pr.Eng.; Fellow ASME
GM Master Specialist
Eskom Generation
B2-A31 Megawatt Park Maxwell Drive Sunninghill Sandton
Tel: +27 (0) 11 800 2467
Cell: +27 (0) 83 586 2283
Email: govends@eskom.co.za

From: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>
Sent: Friday, 10 December 2021 09:02
To: Saneshan Govender <Govends@eskom.co.za>
Subject: [CAUTION:EXTERNAL EMAIL] - RE: Inclusion in mailing list

Dear Saneshan,

To confirm, is it for the Phakwe Richards Bay Gas-to-Power 3 2000MW CCPP Project?

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter
Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: nicolene@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby expressly give us consent to process the Personal Information contained herein which processing will be done in accordance with POPIA Act 4 of 2013.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean.

From: Saneshan Govender <Govends@eskom.co.za>
Sent: Friday, 10 December 2021 08:24
To: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>
Subject: Inclusion in mailing list

Dear Nicolene,
I hope that you are well. Please include me on the mailing list.
Kind Regards
Saneshan

Prof. Saneshan Govender Pr.Eng.; Fellow ASME
GM Master Specialist
Eskom Generation
B2-A31 Megawatt Park Maxwell Drive Sunninghill Sandton
Tel: +27 (0) 11 800 2467
Cell: +27 (0) 83 586 2283
Email: govends@eskom.co.za

NB: This Email and its contents are subject to the Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd EMAIL LEGAL NOTICE which can be viewed at http://www.eskom.co.za/Pages/Email_Legal_Spam_Disclaimer.aspx

NB: This Email and its contents are subject to the Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd EMAIL LEGAL NOTICE which can be viewed at http://www.eskom.co.za/Pages/Email_Legal_Spam_Disclaimer.aspx

Savannah Public Process

From: Savannah Public Process
Sent: Friday, 10 December 2021 12:40
To: 'Jacolette Adam'
Cc: 'Selma@exigent.co.za'
Subject: RE: SE2662: PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 2000MW: Scoping Report review and comment period ending soon
Attachments: 06. EXIGENT Env (MASIKANE Amanda).pdf

Dear Jacolette,

Please find attached our e-mail date 19 November 2021 send to your colleague Amanda Masikane, Junior Environmental Consultant, with the release code to download the Scoping Report.

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter

Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby expressly give us consent to process the Personal Information contained herein which processing will be done in accordance with POPIA Act 4 of 2013.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean.

From: Savannah Public Process
Sent: Friday, 10 December 2021 12:36
To: 'Jacolette Adam' <jacolette@exigent.co.za>
Cc: Selma@exigent.co.za
Subject: RE: SE2662: PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 2000MW: Scoping Report review and comment period ending soon

Dear Jacolette,

The release code is BbTvP7gD

For future reference please note that our registration and download of report process have been automated on our website. By registering your interest on the website you will receive the release code immediately via email.

Kind regards,

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal Information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby expressly give us consent to process the Personal Information contained herein which processing will be done in accordance with POPIA Act 4 of 2013.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean.

From: Jacolette Adam <jacolette@exigent.co.za>

Sent: Friday, 10 December 2021 06:59

To: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>

Cc: Selma@exigent.co.za

Subject: RE: SE2662: PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 2000MW: Scoping Report review and comment period ending soon

Good morning,

I requested to be provided with a password to enable downloading this Scoping Report a few days ago but have not received any response yet.

Kindly assist,

Thanks

Regards

Jacolette Adam

Pr.Sci.Nat.; Registered EAP (EAPASA)

MSc; LLM (Environmental Law)

Cell: 082 852 6417



P.O. Box 9514 | P.O. Box 11634
Richards Bay, 3900 | Erasmuskloof, 0048
Tel: 035 788 0398 | Tel: 012 743 6202
Fax: 086 614 7327 | Fax: 086 614 7327

From: Savannah Environmental Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>

Sent: Monday, 06 December 2021 13:15

To: Jacolette Adam <jacquette@exigent.co.za>

Subject: SE2662: PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 2000MW: Scoping Report review and comment period ending soon

**PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE PHAKWE RICHARDS BAY GAS-TO-POWER 3 2000MW COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANT, RICHARDS BAY IDZ ZONE 1F, RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
(DEFF Reference No.: 14/12/16/3/3/2/2117)**

Dear Stakeholder and Interested & Affected Party,

With reference to the attached notification letter sent on Friday, 12 November 2021, this e-mail serves to inform you that the review and comment period for the Scoping Report is ending on **Monday, 13 December 2021**.

As you may recall, the review and comment period for the Scoping Report commenced on Friday, 12 November 2021. The Scoping Report is available on our website [click here](#)

Thank you to those Stakeholders and Interested and Affected Parties who submitted their written comments and those who had not yet to please do so before on **Monday, 13 December 2021**.

Kind regards,

[Unsubscribe this type of email](#)



t: 011 656 3237
f: 086 684 0547

Nicolene Venter
Public Process

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0) 60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Savannah Public Process

From: Savannah Public Process
Sent: Tuesday, 14 December 2021 11:03
To: Sandy Camminga
Cc: Dladla, Nelisa (RBM); Franz Schmidt; Ismail, Zaine; Khumbulani Buthelezi; khumbulani.mbatha1@gmail.com; Webb Candice (ZA, Richards Bay)
Subject: RE: RBCAA Comment RE: SE2662: Phakwe Richards Bay Gas-to-Power 3 CAPP Project: Focus Group Meeting Presentation

Dear Sandy,

Please receive herewith acknowledgement of the RBCAA written comments on the Scoping Report for the above-mentioned project.

Kind regards,



t: +27 (0)11 656 3237
f: +27 (0) 86 684 0547

Nicolene Venter

Public Participation and Social
Consultant

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0)60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015

Processing of personal information / POPIA compliance

We respect your privacy and acknowledge that this e-mail will contain Personal Information, which may belong to you, others and/or to your organization and which we will process. The processing of your personal information by Savannah Environmental may be included in reports submitted to governmental departments or on our public platforms, which processing will be done in accordance with our processing notice housed on our website - <https://savannahsa.com/privacy-policy-privacy-policy-page/>. By sending and/or receiving this message, you hereby expressly give us consent to process the Personal Information contained herein which processing will be done in accordance with POPIA Act 4 of 2013.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, and is believed to be clean.

From: Sandy Camminga <camminga@iafrica.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 14 December 2021 10:57
To: Savannah Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>
Cc: Nicolene Venter <nicolene@savannahsa.com>; Dladla, Nelisa (RBM) <Nelisa.Dladla@riotinto.com>; Franz Schmidt <Franz.Schmidt@rballoys.com>; Ismail, Zaine <Zaine.Ismail@south32.net>; Khumbulani Buthelezi <KhumbulaniBu@foskor.co.za>; khumbulani.mbatha1@gmail.com; Webb Candice (ZA, Richards Bay) <Candice.Webb@mondigroup.com>
Subject: RBCAA Comment RE: SE2662: Phakwe Richards Bay Gas-to-Power 3 CAPP Project: Focus Group Meeting Presentation

Dear Nicolene

Please find attached comment from the RBCAA.

Thank you for affording us the opportunity to submit our comments today.

Kind regards,

Sandy Camminga | Director & Founder Member | **Richards Bay Clean Air Association** [NGO]
P O Box 10299, Meerensee, 3901, Office A6-A7, Smart Plan Building, 95 Dollar Drive, Richards Bay
T: +27 (35) 786 0076 | **C:** +27 (83) 515 2384 | **E:** camminga@iafrica.com | www.rbcaa.co.za

“IMPROVING THE ENVIRONMENT FOR ALL”

From: Public Process <publicprocess@savannahsa.com>

Sent: Thursday, December 9, 2021 3:43 PM

To: Percy Langa <percy.langa@rbidz.co.za>; Sethabile Gcume <Sethabile.Gcume@rbidz.co.za>; Dominic Wieners <dominic.wieners@kznwildlife.com>; Simthembile Mapu <Simthembile.Mapu@rbidz.co.za>; Nozipho Khathi <khathin@uthungulu.co.za>; Sandy Camminga <camminga@iafrica.com>; Letitia Moodley <letitia.moodley@rbidz.co.za>

Cc: nondumiso@savannahsa.com; nicolene@savannahsa.com; tumelo@savannahsa.com; Nicolene Venter <nicolene@savannahsa.com>

Subject: SE2662: Phakwe Richards Bay Gas-to-Power 3 CAPP Project: Focus Group Meeting Presentation

Dear Richards Bay IDZ Environmental Review Committee Members,

As promised during the Focus Group Meeting held with you as Members of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone Environmental Review Committee yesterday, Wednesday, 08 December 2021, attached the presentation material.

For ease of reference, herewith the link to the project on our website to download the Scoping Report [click here](#) and the release code is BbTvP7gD

Please remember that the comment period is ending on **Monday, 13 December 2021**.

Kind regards,

savannah
environmental

t: 011 656 3237
f: 086 684 0547

Nicolene Venter
Public Process

e: publicprocess@savannahsa.com
c: +27 (0) 60 978 8396

SAWEA Award for Leading Environmental Consultant on Wind Projects in 2013 & 2015